

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 1 ♠ AJ7
Dealer: N ♥ A10987
Vul: None ♦ A1092
HCP: 13 ♣ 8

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ AJ653
Dealer: S ♥ 10543
Vul: NS ♦ 72
HCP: 6 ♣ J3

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ QJ764
Dealer: N ♥ KJ
Vul: EW ♦ Q1075
HCP: 11 ♣ Q5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ J109
Dealer: S ♥ QJ98
Vul: Both ♦ A105
HCP: 8 ♣ 1094

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ Q83
Dealer: N ♥ AJ986
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 14 ♣ AK62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 6 ♠ Q1053
Dealer: S ♥ QJ75
Vul: EW ♦ QJ7
HCP: 8 ♣ 95

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ A10987
 ♦ A1092
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K532
 ♥ K654
 ♦ 6543
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	3♥
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
X	AP		

Board: 2
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ653
 ♥ 10543
 ♦ 72
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK872
 ♦ QJ43
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♣	3♥	AP	

Board: 3
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ764
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ Q1075
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ K94
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
AP			

Board: 4
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J109
 ♥ QJ98
 ♦ A105
 ♣ 1094

South:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ AK764
 ♦ 8432
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 5
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ AJ986
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AK62

South:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ K1075
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 6
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ Q1053
♥ QJ75
♦ QJ7
♣ 95

South:
♠ AK862
♥ A864
♦ 5
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	X	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 1 ♠ K532
Dealer: N ♥ K654
Vul: None ♦ 6543
HCP: 6 ♣ 2

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ AK872
Vul: NS ♦ QJ43
HCP: 12 ♣ Q72

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ A1093
Dealer: N ♥ Q95
Vul: EW ♦ K94
HCP: 9 ♣ 862

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ Q64
Dealer: S ♥ AK764
Vul: Both ♦ 8432
HCP: 13 ♣ A

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ 964
Dealer: N ♥ K1075
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ6
HCP: 9 ♣ 75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6 ♠ AK862
Dealer: S ♥ A864
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 14 ♣ K43

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ A10987
 ♦ A1092
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K532
 ♥ K654
 ♦ 6543
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	3♥
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
X	AP		

Board: 2
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ653
 ♥ 10543
 ♦ 72
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK872
 ♦ QJ43
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♣	3♥	AP	

Board: 3
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ764
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ Q1075
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ K94
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
AP			

Board: 4
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J109
 ♥ QJ98
 ♦ A105
 ♣ 1094

South:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ AK764
 ♦ 8432
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 5
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ AJ986
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AK62

South:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ K1075
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 6
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ Q1053
♥ QJ75
♦ QJ7
♣ 95

South:
♠ AK862
♥ A864
♦ 5
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	X	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 7	♠ 86532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ876	
Board: 8	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8762	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ54	
Board: 9	♠ AQ1086	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	
Board: 10	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 84	
Board: 11	♠ AQ53	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8754	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 12	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q983	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86532	♠ K1097		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q98		4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ 75	Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ876	♣ KJ103	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ AQ87				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 8762	♥ K10943	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 764	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ54	♣ J9	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1086	♠ J932		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A763	♥ K5	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ 9862				
South HCP: 7	♣ 104	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ 532				AP1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A1094	♥ KJ865	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ842	♦ Q7	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 11	♣ 84	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ 964		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J8754	♥ A932	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK8	♦ Q1072	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ K9	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Splinter			

Board: 12

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 102

♥ 10942

♦ AK2

♣ Q983

South:

♠ J5

♥ KQ765

♦ Q1094

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	Pass	
------	------	------	--

AP3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 7	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ103	
Board: 8	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10943	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	
Board: 9	♠ J932	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ 9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ2	
Board: 10	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ865	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	
Board: 11	♠ 964	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: None	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9	
Board: 12	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ765	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1094	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86532	♠ K1097		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q98		4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ 75	Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ876	♣ KJ103	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ AQ87				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 8762	♥ K10943	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 764	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ54	♣ J9	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1086	♠ J932		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A763	♥ K5	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ 9862				
South HCP: 7	♣ 104	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ 532				AP1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A1094	♥ KJ865	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ842	♦ Q7	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 11	♣ 84	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ 964		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J8754	♥ A932	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK8	♦ Q1072	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ K9	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Splinter			

Board: 12

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 102

♥ 10942

♦ AK2

♣ Q983

South:

♠ J5

♥ KQ765

♦ Q1094

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	Pass	
------	------	------	--

AP3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 13 ♠ J7432 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ K1043 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ K84

Board: 14 ♠ J10 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K1043
Vul: None ♦ Q9752 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 76

Board: 15 ♠ 3 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ432 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ A97
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ72 You bid first.

Board: 16 ♠ 6 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 10962 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ Q952 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ K653 Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ AK965 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ 5 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ A108764

Board: 18 ♠ K1097 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ52
Vul: NS ♦ 4 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ J1062

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ J7432
♥ A
♦ K1043
♣ K84

South:
♠ A986
♥ Q63
♦ J762
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 14
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ J10
♥ K1043
♦ Q9752
♣ 76

South:
♠ 4
♥ A8765
♦ A43
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♠	AP

Board: 15
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ432
♦ A97
♣ KQ72

South:
♠ 52
♥ A965
♦ KQ106
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♥
4♠	AP		

Board: 16
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ 6
♥ 10962
♦ Q952
♣ K653

South:
♠ 92
♥ AJ875
♦ A74
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	3♥	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 17
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK965
♥ J
♦ 5
♣ A108764

South:
♠ J1072
♥ A98753
♦ 108
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♦	4♠ ¹	AP	

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 18
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ K1097
♥ QJ52
♦ 4
♣ J1062

South:
♠ 6542
♥ AK1093
♦ Q8
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 13	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 63	

Board: 14	♠ 4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8765	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	

Board: 15	♠ 52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ106	
HCP: 9	♣ 1094	Partner bids first.

Board: 16	♠ 92	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ875	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A74	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A98	You bid first.

Board: 17	♠ J1072	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98753	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

Board: 18	♠ 6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1093	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ J7432
♥ A
♦ K1043
♣ K84

South:
♠ A986
♥ Q63
♦ J762
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 14
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ J10
♥ K1043
♦ Q9752
♣ 76

South:
♠ 4
♥ A8765
♦ A43
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♠	AP

Board: 15
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ432
♦ A97
♣ KQ72

South:
♠ 52
♥ A965
♦ KQ106
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♥
4♠	AP		

Board: 16
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ 6
♥ 10962
♦ Q952
♣ K653

South:
♠ 92
♥ AJ875
♦ A74
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	3♥	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 17
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK965
♥ J
♦ 5
♣ A108764

South:
♠ J1072
♥ A98753
♦ 108
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♦	4♠ ¹	AP	

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 18
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ K1097
♥ QJ52
♦ 4
♣ J1062

South:
♠ 6542
♥ AK1093
♦ Q8
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 19 ♠ — The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ K10852
Vul: EW ♦ KQ62 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ K865

Board: 20 ♠ J1097 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ3
Vul: Both ♦ 8 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ Q8742

Board: 21 ♠ 964 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KJ543 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AK West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ Q76 You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ K6 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K1096
Vul: EW ♦ 653 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ J852

Board: 23 ♠ AKQJ97 East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ K1042 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

Board: 24 ♠ 76 West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K765 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 1062 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ97

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K10852
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ K865

South:
 ♠ KQJ52
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 20
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1097
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q8742

South:
 ♠ K8432
 ♥ K765
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 21
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣X W

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ KJ543
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ KQJ1085
 ♥ 10976
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
X	Pass	3♦	3♥
4♣	X	AP	

Board: 22
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K1096
 ♦ 653
 ♣ J852

South:
 ♠ AQ105
 ♥ AJ753
 ♦ K108
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♥	AP	

Board: 23
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ 74
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 10852
 ♥ QJ1063
 ♦ J875
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	5♣	AP

Board: 24
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ K765
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ KJ97

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ QJ1043
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 19 ♠ KQJ52 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ Q643
Vul: EW ♦ 84
HCP: 8 ♣ 43 Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ K8432 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K765
Vul: Both ♦ KJ5
HCP: 14 ♣ A You bid first.

Board: 21 ♠ KQJ1085 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 10976 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 52 West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ 10 Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ AQ105 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ753
Vul: EW ♦ K108
HCP: 14 ♣ 3 You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ 10852 East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1063
Vul: Both ♦ J875
HCP: 4 ♣ — Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ Q84 West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1043 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AQ54
HCP: 11 ♣ 5 You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K10852
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ K865

South:
 ♠ KQJ52
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 20
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1097
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q8742

South:
 ♠ K8432
 ♥ K765
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 21
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣X W

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ KJ543
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ KQJ1085
 ♥ 10976
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
X	Pass	3♦	3♥
4♣	X	AP	

Board: 22
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K1096
 ♦ 653
 ♣ J852

South:
 ♠ AQ105
 ♥ AJ753
 ♦ K108
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♥	AP	

Board: 23
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ 74
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 10852
 ♥ QJ1063
 ♦ J875
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	5♣	AP

Board: 24
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ K765
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ KJ97

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ QJ1043
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 25 ♠ K10954 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AK5
Vul: EW ♦ 1092 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ K7

Board: 26 ♠ Q752 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ J106
Vul: Both ♦ A104 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ K96

Board: 27 ♠ A10854 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ Q94 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ103

Board: 28 ♠ 10732 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ 7632 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ Q853

Board: 29 ♠ 106 East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ974 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 654 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ AK4

Board: 30 ♠ Q842 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J87 Partner bids first.
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 7 ♣ A1085

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10954	♠ AQJ3		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ 764				
North HCP: 13	♦ 1092	♦ J76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ 1064				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q752	♠ KJ1083				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J106	♥ AQ83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A104	♦ J92	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K96	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						AP
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10854	♠ Q932		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ 74				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q94	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ103	♣ Q854				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10732	♠ AQ9854				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K765	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 7632	♦ K				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q853	♣ J2	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ AJ72		1♥	1NT	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ974	♥ J852				
North HCP: 12	♦ 654	♦ 1073	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AK4	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3♥ N						AP

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q842

♥ J87

♦ 62

♣ A1085

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ 106

♦ AK1074

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠		
------	----	--	--

		3♥	
--	--	----	--

			3♠
--	--	--	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 25	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1064	

Board: 26	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 27	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q854	

Board: 28	♠ AQ9854	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

Board: 29	♠ AJ72	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	
HCP: 8	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.

Board: 30	♠ AJ1097	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ AK1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10954	♠ AQJ3		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ 764				
North HCP: 13	♦ 1092	♦ J76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ 1064	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q752	♠ KJ1083				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J106	♥ AQ83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A104	♦ J92	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K96	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10854	♠ Q932		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ 74				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q94	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ103	♣ Q854				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10732	♠ AQ9854				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K765	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 7632	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q853	♣ J2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ AJ72		1♥	1NT	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ974	♥ J852				
North HCP: 12	♦ 654	♦ 1073	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AK4	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q842

♥ J87

♦ 62

♣ A1085

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ 106

♦ AK1074

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
------	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 31	♠ AK1062	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	
Board: 32	♠ QJ32	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: EW	♦ A532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	
Board: 33	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1053	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1074	
Board: 34	♠ 92	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ876	Partner bids first.
Board: 35	♠ A864	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8742	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	
Board: 36	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J864	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1062	♠ QJ73		1♠	2♣	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ 105				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ42	♦ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 103	♣ A974				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ32	♠ A10985				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 762	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A532	♦ QJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ K93		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK1053	♥ J982				
North HCP: 11	♦ 95	♦ KQ84	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 1074	♣ 86	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1073	♥ A8654				
North HCP: 6	♦ 82	♦ AQ97	1♠	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ876	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A864	♠ 953		1♥	X	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK8742	♥ Q965				
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ AK8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ J98	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1065	♠ K9874				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ A				
North HCP: 8	♦ K103	♦ Q62	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J864	♣ A973				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 31	♠ QJ73	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A974	
Board: 32	♠ A10985	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 33	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	
Board: 34	♠ A6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97	
HCP: 14	♣ 103	You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ 953	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J98	
Board: 36	♠ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A973	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1062	♠ QJ73		1♠	2♣	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ 105				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ42	♦ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 103	♣ A974				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ32	♠ A10985				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 762	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A532	♦ QJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ K93		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK1053	♥ J982				
North HCP: 11	♦ 95	♦ KQ84	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 1074	♣ 86	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1073	♥ A8654				
North HCP: 6	♦ 82	♦ AQ97	1♠	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ876	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A864	♠ 953		1♥	X	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK8742	♥ Q965				
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ AK8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ J98	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1065	♠ K9874				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ A				
North HCP: 8	♦ K103	♦ Q62	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J864	♣ A973				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 37	♠ AK872	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 38	♠ 10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	

Board: 39	♠ KQ10953	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K73	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	You bid first.

Board: 40	♠ Q853	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1053	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10	

Board: 41	♠ 102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

Board: 42	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ109	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK872	♠ J1093		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 865	♥ A				
North HCP: 11	♦ A53	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 98	♣ J10643				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10863	♠ K954				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ106	♥ A8732				
North HCP: 7	♦ A43	♦ J8	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10953	♠ 8762		1♠	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ KJ86				
North HCP: 14	♦ K73	♦ J1062	4♣	4♠	5♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ10	♣ J				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q853	♠ AJ92				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q1053	♥ K8762				
North HCP: 7	♦ 764	♦ 10	2♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ J876		1♥	1♠	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1053	♥ 9764				
North HCP: 14	♦ K98	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J764	♠ AK1093				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ Q83				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q94	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ109	♣ 63	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 37	♠ J1093	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10643	

Board: 38	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8732	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 39	♠ 8762	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1062	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Board: 40	♠ AJ92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8762	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	You bid first.

Board: 41	♠ J876	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9764	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ107	

Board: 42	♠ AK1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK872	♠ J1093		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 865	♥ A				
North HCP: 11	♦ A53	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 98	♣ J10643				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10863	♠ K954				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ106	♥ A8732				
North HCP: 7	♦ A43	♦ J8	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10953	♠ 8762		1♠	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ KJ86				
North HCP: 14	♦ K73	♦ J1062	4♣	4♠	5♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ10	♣ J				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q853	♠ AJ92				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q1053	♥ K8762				
North HCP: 7	♦ 764	♦ 10	2♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ J876		1♥	1♠	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1053	♥ 9764				
North HCP: 14	♦ K98	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J764	♠ AK1093				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ Q83				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q94	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ109	♣ 63	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 43	♠ AK10984	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	
Board: 44	♠ Q75	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	
Board: 45	♠ KQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ76	
Board: 46	♠ K76	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J85	
Board: 47	♠ K109743	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	
HCP: 14	♣ 64	You bid first.
Board: 48	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9862	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A832	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10984	♠ Q763		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ A65				
North HCP: 13	♦ 84	♦ J1065	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A52	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ 10963				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ98	♥ A10432	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J64	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ765	♠ J1084		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ Q74				
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ76	♣ J1082				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ Q9				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1087	♥ QJ962				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q94	♦ A75	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J85	♣ Q106				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109743	♠ J865		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 10	3♠ ¹	X	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK4	♦ 96532	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 64	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AK96				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9862	♥ K10743				
North HCP: 7	♦ K82	♦ 5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A832	♣ Q96				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 43	♠ Q763	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	

Board: 44	♠ 10963	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10432	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

Board: 45	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1082	

Board: 46	♠ Q9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ962	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q106	

Board: 47	♠ J865	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96532	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ10	Partner bids first.

Board: 48	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10743	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10984	♠ Q763		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ A65				
North HCP: 13	♦ 84	♦ J1065	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A52	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ 10963				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ98	♥ A10432	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J64	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ765	♠ J1084		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ Q74	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ A10				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ76	♣ J1082				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ Q9				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1087	♥ QJ962	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q94	♦ A75				
South HCP: 11	♣ J85	♣ Q106				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109743	♠ J865		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 10	3♠ ¹	X	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK4	♦ 96532	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 64	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AK96				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9862	♥ K10743	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K82	♦ 5				
South HCP: 12	♣ A832	♣ Q96				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 49 ♠ AKJ75
Dealer: N ♥ AJ4
Vul: None ♦ 982
HCP: 13 ♣ 53

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 8754
Dealer: S ♥ QJ73
Vul: NS ♦ Q1074
HCP: 5 ♣ 9

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ AQ7632
Vul: EW ♦ 964
HCP: 12 ♣ Q107

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ KQ93
Dealer: S ♥ 1083
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 9 ♣ A973

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ J6432
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ65

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ K104
Dealer: S ♥ KJ102
Vul: EW ♦ J108
HCP: 8 ♣ 854

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ AKJ75
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ 9862
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ J104
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♣	3♠	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 50
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠X S

North:
 ♠ 8754
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ Q1074
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ KQJ93
 ♥ 54
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
2NT	Pass	Pass	3♠
X♠	AP		

Board: 51
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQ7632
 ♦ 964
 ♣ Q107

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ KJ104
 ♦ J1087
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
X	3♥	4♠	5♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 52
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ93
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A973

South:
 ♠ J10652
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ K1075
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 53
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J6432
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KJ65

South:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ J7
 ♦ 9862
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♠	4♥	AP

Board: 54

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ KJ102

♦ J108

♣ 854

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ A8764

♦ Q652

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 49 ♠ 9862
Dealer: N ♥ KQ32
Vul: None ♦ J104
HCP: 7 ♣ J7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ KQJ93
Dealer: S ♥ 54
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 13 ♣ AK43

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ 65
Dealer: N ♥ KJ104
Vul: EW ♦ J1087
HCP: 8 ♣ K96

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ J10652
Dealer: S ♥ AK2
Vul: Both ♦ K1075
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ AK95
Dealer: N ♥ J7
Vul: NS ♦ 9862
HCP: 8 ♣ 972

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ AQ97
Dealer: S ♥ A8764
Vul: EW ♦ Q652
HCP: 12 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ AKJ75
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ 9862
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ J104
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♣	3♠	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 50
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠X S

North:
 ♠ 8754
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ Q1074
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ KQJ93
 ♥ 54
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
2NT	Pass	Pass	3♠
X♠	AP		

Board: 51
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQ7632
 ♦ 964
 ♣ Q107

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ KJ104
 ♦ J1087
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
X	3♥	4♠	5♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 52
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ93
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A973

South:
 ♠ J10652
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ K1075
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 53
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J6432
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KJ65

South:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ J7
 ♦ 9862
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♠	4♥	AP

Board: 54

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ KJ102

♦ J108

♣ 854

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ A8764

♦ Q652

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 55 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ QJ973
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ763

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ J7
Dealer: S ♥ 9642
Vul: None ♦ KQ974
HCP: 8 ♣ Q5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ 842
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1086
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ75

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ J943
Vul: Both ♦ J53
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1085

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ AK932
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ A10753
HCP: 11 ♣ 53

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ K654
Dealer: S ♥ 6542
Vul: NS ♦ Q3
HCP: 7 ♣ Q87

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ QJ973
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ763

South:
 ♠ 9754
 ♥ A1052
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 56
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 9642
 ♦ KQ974
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ AKQ87
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥
4♠	5♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 57
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ AJ1086
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ75

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ 7543
 ♦ QJ73
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 58
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ J943
 ♦ J53
 ♣ Q1085

South:
 ♠ A1084
 ♥ A10876
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 59
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK932
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A10753
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ Q865
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 842
 ♣ K942

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
4♥	AP		

Board: 60

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K654

♥ 6542

♦ Q3

♣ Q87

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQJ98

♦ J984

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

3♣	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 55 ♠ 9754
Dealer: N ♥ A1052
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ A103
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ87
Vul: None ♦ 1062
HCP: 13 ♣ 84

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ A63
Dealer: N ♥ 7543
Vul: EW ♦ QJ73
HCP: 7 ♣ 94

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ A1084
Dealer: S ♥ A10876
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 12 ♣ 94

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ Q865
Dealer: N ♥ Q10
Vul: None ♦ 842
HCP: 7 ♣ K942

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ98
Vul: NS ♦ J984
HCP: 12 ♣ 54

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ QJ973
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ763

South:
 ♠ 9754
 ♥ A1052
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 56
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 9642
 ♦ KQ974
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ AKQ87
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥
4♠	5♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 57
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ AJ1086
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ75

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ 7543
 ♦ QJ73
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 58
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ J943
 ♦ J53
 ♣ Q1085

South:
 ♠ A1084
 ♥ A10876
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 59
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK932
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A10753
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ Q865
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 842
 ♣ K942

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
4♥	AP		

Board: 60

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K654

♥ 6542

♦ Q3

♣ Q87

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQJ98

♦ J984

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

3♣	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 61 ♠ AJ9754
Dealer: N ♥ 1072
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 11 ♣ K52

East Opens 3♦.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ Q1086
Dealer: S ♥ J9
Vul: None ♦ J864
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ9874
Vul: NS ♦ KJ
HCP: 11 ♣ 1082

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ QJ84
Dealer: S ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ K1073
HCP: 9 ♣ K65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ K10543
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ
HCP: 14 ♣ 653

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 66 ♠ K974
Dealer: S ♥ J54
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 8 ♣ A974

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AJ9754
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ K
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ K1062
 ♥ 93
 ♦ A109
 ♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 62
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q1086
 ♥ J9
 ♦ J864
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ KJ972
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 63
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQJ9874
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 1082

South:
 ♠ KJ109
 ♥ 10652
 ♦ Q1092
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
3♥ ²	X	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♥	X♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 64
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ84
 ♥ 43
 ♦ K1073
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ AK1052
 ♥ A62
 ♦ J5
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 65
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K10543
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ J986
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K974

♥ J54

♦ 85

♣ A974

South:

♠ AJ1052

♥ AQ6

♦ 974

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	2♠	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♦	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 61 ♠ K1062
Dealer: N ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ A109
HCP: 9 ♣ Q987

East Opens 3♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ KJ972
Dealer: S ♥ 1064
Vul: None ♦ AK9
HCP: 11 ♣ 95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ KJ109
Dealer: N ♥ 10652
Vul: NS ♦ Q1092
HCP: 6 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ AK1052
Dealer: S ♥ A62
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 14 ♣ Q94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ K73
Dealer: N ♥ J986
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66 ♠ AJ1052
Dealer: S ♥ AQ6
Vul: NS ♦ 974
HCP: 12 ♣ J8

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AJ9754
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ K
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ K1062
 ♥ 93
 ♦ A109
 ♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 62
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q1086
 ♥ J9
 ♦ J864
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ KJ972
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 63
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQJ9874
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 1082

South:
 ♠ KJ109
 ♥ 10652
 ♦ Q1092
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
3♥ ²	X	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♥	X♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 64
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ84
 ♥ 43
 ♦ K1073
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ AK1052
 ♥ A62
 ♦ J5
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 65
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K10543
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ J986
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K974

♥ J54

♦ 85

♣ A974

South:

♠ AJ1052

♥ AQ6

♦ 974

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	2♠	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♦	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 67	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ943	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 942	

Board: 68	♠ 62	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A1098	Partner bids first.

Board: 69	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10876	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1073	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 70	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 865	

Board: 71	♠ AK6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 72	♠ 643	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A10975	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ105
 ♥ KJ943
 ♦ K
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ Q764
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
AP			
1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 68
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ A1098

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ AKJ102
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	2♠	3♥
3♠	AP		

Board: 69
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A10876
 ♦ Q1073
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ J543
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 108642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	X
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 70
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q542
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AQ52
 ♣ 865

South:
 ♠ AJ1097
 ♥ 52
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK1042

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 71
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK6532
 ♥ QJ65
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 72
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ Q872
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A10975

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ AJ643
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 67 ♠ Q764
Dealer: N ♥ AQ87
Vul: EW ♦ 654
HCP: 8 ♣ 106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ 843
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ102
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10
HCP: 13 ♣ J4

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ Q10
Dealer: N ♥ J543
Vul: NS ♦ KJ
HCP: 7 ♣ 108642

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ AJ1097
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 13 ♣ AK1042

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ QJ87
Dealer: N ♥ 1097
Vul: Both ♦ 75
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ 85
Dealer: S ♥ AJ643
Vul: None ♦ KQ98
HCP: 13 ♣ K2

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ AJ105
♥ KJ943
♦ K
♣ 942

South:
♠ Q764
♥ AQ87
♦ 654
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
AP			
1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 68
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 62
♥ Q654
♦ Q87
♣ A1098

South:
♠ 843
♥ AKJ102
♦ KJ10
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	2♠	3♥
3♠	AP		

Board: 69
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 5
♥ A10876
♦ Q1073
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ Q10
♥ J543
♦ KJ
♣ 108642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	X
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 70
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q542
♥ 104
♦ AQ52
♣ 865

South:
♠ AJ1097
♥ 52
♦ J
♣ AK1042

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 71
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK6532
♥ QJ65
♦ Q92
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ87
♥ 1097
♦ 75
♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 72
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 643
♥ Q872
♦ 7
♣ A10975

South:
♠ 85
♥ AJ643
♦ KQ98
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 73 ♠ AKJ87
Dealer: N ♥ Q42
Vul: EW ♦ K2
HCP: 13 ♣ 843

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ K108
Dealer: S ♥ QJ74
Vul: Both ♦ 532
HCP: 10 ♣ A75

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ QJ762
Dealer: N ♥ QJ6
Vul: None ♦ AJ7
HCP: 11 ♣ 96

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ 8642
Vul: NS ♦ AQ107
HCP: 7 ♣ J1096

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ AJ953
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ A8752
HCP: 13 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ J983
Dealer: S ♥ 62
Vul: None ♦ AK1053
HCP: 8 ♣ 76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ87
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 843

South:
 ♠ 9643
 ♥ 86
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
	4♥	X	AP
1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 74
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ 532
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A8652
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1NT	2♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 75
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ QJ762
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ 10854
 ♥ A753
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
	AP1♦	1♠	3♦
3♠	4♦	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	Pass
Pass			

Board: 76
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ J1096

South:
 ♠ AJ95
 ♥ AJ1095
 ♦ K8
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 77
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ953
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A8752
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ Q1082
 ♥ KJ105
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 78
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J983
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AK1053
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AK1052
 ♥ A74
 ♦ 742
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 1M-3M inviting			

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 73	♠ 9643	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ J1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK10	

Board: 74	♠ Q	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8652	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ84	
HCP: 12	♣ K92	You bid first.

Board: 75	♠ 10854	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q752	Partner bids first.

Board: 76	♠ AJ95	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	

Board: 77	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1053	

Board: 78	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ87
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 843

South:
 ♠ 9643
 ♥ 86
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
	4♥	X	AP
1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 74
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ 532
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A8652
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1NT	2♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 75
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ QJ762
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ 10854
 ♥ A753
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
	AP1♦	1♠	3♦
3♠	4♦	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	Pass
Pass			

Board: 76
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ J1096

South:
 ♠ AJ95
 ♥ AJ1095
 ♦ K8
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 77
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ953
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A8752
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ Q1082
 ♥ KJ105
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 78
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J983
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AK1053
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AK1052
 ♥ A74
 ♦ 742
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 1M-3M inviting			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 79 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ1053
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 12 ♣ 9764

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ QJ64
Dealer: S ♥ Q876
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 8 ♣ K82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ 97543
Dealer: N ♥ QJ
Vul: None ♦ KJ76
HCP: 14 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ 9542
Dealer: S ♥ A8
Vul: NS ♦ J984
HCP: 8 ♣ K98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ K982
Dealer: N ♥ AK1096
Vul: EW ♦ Q98
HCP: 12 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ A1053
Dealer: S ♥ K82
Vul: Both ♦ Q762
HCP: 9 ♣ 84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A9874		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1053	♥ Q964	3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ 93	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 9764	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ64	♠ K9872				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q876	♥ 10	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K82	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97543	♠ AK86		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 987	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ76	♦ 10432				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ AKJ73				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ K4	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J984	♦ K632	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K98	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K982	♠ 43		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK1096	♥ QJ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q98	♦ K10643				
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1053	♠ QJ982				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ J6	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q762	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ AJ1072				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 1M-3M inviting			

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 79 ♠ A9874
Dealer: N ♥ Q964
Vul: NS ♦ 93
HCP: 7 ♣ J3

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ K9872
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ K106
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ AK86
Dealer: N ♥ 987
Vul: None ♦ 10432
HCP: 7 ♣ 94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ AKJ73
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: NS ♦ K632
HCP: 14 ♣ 32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ 43
Dealer: N ♥ QJ53
Vul: EW ♦ K10643
HCP: 8 ♣ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ QJ982
Dealer: S ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ1072

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A9874		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1053	♥ Q964	3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ 93	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 9764	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ64	♠ K9872				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q876	♥ 10	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K82	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97543	♠ AK86		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 987	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ76	♦ 10432				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ AKJ73				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ K4	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J984	♦ K632	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K98	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K982	♠ 43		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK1096	♥ QJ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q98	♦ K10643				
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1053	♠ QJ982				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ J6	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q762	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ AJ1072				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 1M-3M inviting			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 85
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ J8
♥ KQJ106
♦ A1032
♣ 107

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ A952
♥ A542
♦ 943
♣ 104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ J109
♥ K10854
♦ KJ9
♣ KJ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ Q1083
♥ Q6
♦ K832
♣ J65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ AJ1062
♥ 54
♦ KQ73
♣ A8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 90
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 10832
♥ Q1073
♦ KQ76
♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ KQJ106
 ♦ A1032
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ A732
 ♦ 75
 ♣ Q9843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 86
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A952
 ♥ A542
 ♦ 943
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ J75
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 87
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ J109
 ♥ K10854
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ Q8653
 ♥ J973
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♥
4♦	AP		

Board: 88
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q1083
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ K832
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ KJ652
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AK1093

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 89
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1062
 ♥ 54
 ♦ KQ73
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ Q973
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 10862
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 90
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10832
 ♥ Q1073
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AK952
 ♦ 954
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 85
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ Q9
♥ A732
♦ 75
♣ Q9843

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ KJ
♥ QJ1093
♦ J75
♣ A97

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 87
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ Q8653
♥ J973
♦ 6
♣ Q43

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ KJ652
♥ 4
♦ 75
♣ AK1093

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 89
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ Q973
♥ KQ
♦ 10862
♣ 762

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AK9
♥ AK952
♦ 954
♣ 85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J8
♥ KQJ106
♦ A1032
♣ 107

South:
♠ Q9
♥ A732
♦ 75
♣ Q9843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 86
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ A952
♥ A542
♦ 943
♣ 104

South:
♠ KJ
♥ QJ1093
♦ J75
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 87
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ J109
♥ K10854
♦ KJ9
♣ KJ

South:
♠ Q8653
♥ J973
♦ 6
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♥
4♦	AP		

Board: 88
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ Q1083
♥ Q6
♦ K832
♣ J65

South:
♠ KJ652
♥ 4
♦ 75
♣ AK1093

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 89
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1062
♥ 54
♦ KQ73
♣ A8

South:
♠ Q973
♥ KQ
♦ 10862
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 90
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 10832
♥ Q1073
♦ KQ76
♣ 4

South:
♠ AK9
♥ AK952
♦ 954
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 91	♠ KQ63	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ963	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	
Board: 92	♠ AJ108	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	
HCP: 8	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ KJ743	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A82	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	You bid first.
Board: 94	♠ J1064	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q76	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ QJ765	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K76	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 96	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: EW	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ106	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ63
 ♥ KQ963
 ♦ 87
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J842
 ♦ K104
 ♣ Q10764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1NT	3♥
AP			

Board: 92
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ AJ108
 ♥ QJ102
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ AK943
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♣	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 93
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ743
 ♥ 53
 ♦ A82
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ A962
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ J763
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 94
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ J1064
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ AKQ8753
 ♥ 82
 ♦ A
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	X	3♠
4♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 95
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ765
 ♥ 54
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ K1094
 ♥ K10
 ♦ J865
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♠
4♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ Q872

♦ 632

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ K87

♥ AJ943

♦ QJ

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 91	♠ 5	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J842	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10764	
Board: 92	♠ 732	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK943	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9	
HCP: 13	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ A962	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J763	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 104	Partner bids first.
Board: 94	♠ AKQ8753	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J86	You bid first.
Board: 95	♠ K1094	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J865	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q105	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 96	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ943	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ63
 ♥ KQ963
 ♦ 87
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J842
 ♦ K104
 ♣ Q10764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1NT	3♥
AP			

Board: 92
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ AJ108
 ♥ QJ102
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ AK943
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♣	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 93
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ743
 ♥ 53
 ♦ A82
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ A962
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ J763
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 94
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ J1064
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ AKQ8753
 ♥ 82
 ♦ A
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	X	3♠
4♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 95
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ765
 ♥ 54
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ K1094
 ♥ K10
 ♦ J865
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♠
4♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ Q872

♦ 632

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ K87

♥ AJ943

♦ QJ

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 97	♠ KJ1063	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ2	You bid first.

Board: 98	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A982	

Board: 99	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10762	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A975	

Board: 100	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J74	

Board: 101	♠ K10542	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Board: 102	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1098	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1063
♥ J96
♦ 2
♣ AKJ2

South:
♠ AQ95
♥ 1087
♦ 10654
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 98
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ K76
♥ Q1065
♦ 53
♣ A982

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AJ742
♦ AK62
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 99
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ A10762
♦ AQ7
♣ A975

South:
♠ K652
♥ Q953
♦ K108
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 100
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A632
♥ 932
♦ KQ10
♣ J74

South:
♠ KQ1075
♥ K10
♦ 7643
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 101
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ K10542
♥ —
♦ KQ954
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ J963
♥ QJ1043
♦ 8
♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 102
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 7653
♥ A2
♦ K105
♣ J1098

South:
♠ AQJ1084
♥ J3
♦ J93
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 97	♠ AQ95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10654	
HCP: 8	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.

Board: 98	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 99	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q953	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	

Board: 100	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ 7643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 101	♠ J963	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q75	

Board: 102	♠ AQJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1063
 ♥ J96
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKJ2

South:
 ♠ AQ95
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ 10654
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 98
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ Q1065
 ♦ 53
 ♣ A982

South:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ AJ742
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 99
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A10762
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ A975

South:
 ♠ K652
 ♥ Q953
 ♦ K108
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 100
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A632
 ♥ 932
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ J74

South:
 ♠ KQ1075
 ♥ K10
 ♦ 7643
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 101
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10542
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ954
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ J963
 ♥ QJ1043
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 102
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7653
 ♥ A2
 ♦ K105
 ♣ J1098

South:
 ♠ AQJ1084
 ♥ J3
 ♦ J93
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 103 ♠ K8643
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AQ95
HCP: 11 ♣ Q754

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ J765
Dealer: S ♥ AQ96
Vul: None ♦ 842
HCP: 8 ♣ J4

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ J92
Dealer: N ♥ AK1073
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ K9873

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ 1098
Dealer: S ♥ AK76
Vul: Both ♦ J104
HCP: 8 ♣ 1043

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ AJ9864
Dealer: N ♥ KQ
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ1043

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ Q10983
Dealer: S ♥ A1094
Vul: NS ♦ J84
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8643	♠ A1095		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K10762	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ95	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q754	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J765	♠ AK1084				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ96	♥ K854	X	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 842	♦ 63	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ 8643		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK1073	♥ 9852	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ K9842	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ K9873	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ Q732				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK76	♥ Q10983	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J104	♦ K				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1043	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9864	♠ Q753		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 653	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AK8	1. 1M-3M inviting			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1043	♣ 975				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10983	♠ AK65				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1094	♥ QJ832	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ J84	♦ A7				
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 103	♠ A1095	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10762	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	
Board: 104	♠ AK1084	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K854	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 63	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ 8643	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9852	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9842	
HCP: 3	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 106	♠ Q732	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10983	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	
Board: 107	♠ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 975	
Board: 108	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ832	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8643	♠ A1095		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K10762	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ95	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q754	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J765	♠ AK1084				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ96	♥ K854	X	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 842	♦ 63	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ 8643		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK1073	♥ 9852	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ K9842	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ K9873	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ Q732				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK76	♥ Q10983	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J104	♦ K				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1043	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9864	♠ Q753		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 653	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AK8	1. 1M-3M inviting			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1043	♣ 975				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10983	♠ AK65				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1094	♥ QJ832	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ J84	♦ A7				
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 109	♠ Q107	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ42	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 14	♣ J76	You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10964	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A87	
Board: 111	♠ AQJ102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	
Board: 112	♠ Q9753	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10742	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	
Board: 113	♠ K62	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8432	
Vul: None	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 114	♠ A73	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1065	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K5	Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107	♠ AJ5		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ42	♥ K1063	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ 972	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J76	♣ 832	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q864	♠ AJ1097				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10964	♥ K3	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K10	♦ A94	1. 1M-3M inviting			
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ 1062				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ102	♠ K973		1♠	2♥	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ QJ98	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7643	♦ 10				
South HCP: 6	♣ K4	♣ 9753				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9753	♠ K4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10742	♥ KJ865	Pass	2♥	3♣	X
North HCP: 5	♦ K87	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ J4		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K8432	♥ AJ109	4♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ96	♦ J75	1. 1M-3M inviting			
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ Q984				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8543	♥ QJ962	1NT	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J1065	♦ K7	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ AQJ94				
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 109	♠ AJ5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1063	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 972	
HCP: 8	♣ 832	Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1062	
Board: 111	♠ K973	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9753	
Board: 112	♠ K4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ865	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ92	
Board: 113	♠ J4	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: None	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q984	
Board: 114	♠ 5	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ962	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ94	You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107	♠ AJ5		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ42	♥ K1063	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ 972	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J76	♣ 832	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q864	♠ AJ1097				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10964	♥ K3	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K10	♦ A94	1. 1M-3M inviting			
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ 1062				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ102	♠ K973		1♠	2♥	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ QJ98	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7643	♦ 10				
South HCP: 6	♣ K4	♣ 9753				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9753	♠ K4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10742	♥ KJ865	Pass	2♥	3♣	X
North HCP: 5	♦ K87	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ J4		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K8432	♥ AJ109	4♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ96	♦ J75	1. 1M-3M inviting			
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ Q984				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8543	♥ QJ962	1NT	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J1065	♦ K7	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ AQJ94				
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 115	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9876	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	
Board: 116	♠ AJ92	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10742	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 9	♣ 543	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ 732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	
Board: 118	♠ 73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J109754	
HCP: 4	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 119	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ985	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	
Board: 120	♠ J1098	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8763	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 10864	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ K9876
 ♦ J85
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ QJ64
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ A63
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 116
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ 10742
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 543

South:
 ♠ KQ754
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ 10853
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			AP1♣
1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Pass	Pass		

Board: 117
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ AKJ85
 ♦ 764
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ J85
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♥
AP			

Board: 118
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ J109754
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ AK8532
 ♦ 82
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	3♥	5♣	AP

Board: 119
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ KJ985
 ♦ K83
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ A1073
 ♦ 97
 ♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
AP			

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ J1098

♥ 8763

♦ A

♣ 10864

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJ1054

♦ J95

♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
-----------------	---	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	4♥
------	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 115	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5432	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	
Board: 116	♠ KQ754	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10853	
HCP: 11	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ AQ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 632	
Board: 118	♠ AJ5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8532	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 82	
HCP: 13	♣ J5	You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1083	
Board: 120	♠ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1054	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J95	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK53	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ K9876

♦ J85

♣ AK10

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ 5432

♦ A63

♣ 83

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 116

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ 10742

♦ A6

♣ 543

South:

♠ KQ754

♥ KJ5

♦ 10853

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ X 3♠ AP1♣

Pass Pass

Board: 117

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 732

♥ AKJ85

♦ 764

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q743

♦ J85

♣ 632

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 118

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 73

♥ QJ64

♦ J109754

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AK8532

♦ 82

♣ J5

West North East South

2♣ 3♥ 5♣ 1♥

AP

Board: 119

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 632

♥ KJ985

♦ K83

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J87

♥ A1073

♦ 97

♣ K1083

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ J1098

♥ 8763

♦ A

♣ 10864

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJ1054

♦ J95

♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
-----------------	---	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	4♥
------	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 121	♠ K86532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	
Board: 122	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9865	
Vul: Both	♦ 10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK	
Board: 123	♠ AJ1082	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98	
Board: 124	♠ AJ105	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J72	
Board: 125	♠ A7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	
Board: 126	♠ Q98	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J7652	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K86532

♥ KQ

♦ 109

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ Q974

♥ 10986

♦ A4

♣ K95

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 122

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ 9865

♦ 10975

♣ AK

South:

♠ 52

♥ KQJ74

♦ AJ2

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 123

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1082

♥ A2

♦ K93

♣ J98

South:

♠ Q754

♥ K1084

♦ 52

♣ Q54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♦ X Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 124

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ 64

♦ QJ83

♣ J72

South:

♠ KQ974

♥ K3

♦ 10965

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 125

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A7643

♥ Q4

♦ Q73

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ K1052

♥ J1072

♦ A42

♣ 102

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 126

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ KJ103

♦ J7652

♣ 7

South:

♠ K105

♥ A9654

♦ A8

♣ 862

West

North

East

South

1♥

Pass

2♥

X

Pass

3♣

3♥

3♠

Pass

Pass

4♥

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 121 ♠ Q974 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 10986
Vul: EW ♦ A4 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ K95

Board: 122 ♠ 52 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ74
Vul: Both ♦ AJ2 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 1042

Board: 123 ♠ Q754 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K1084
Vul: None ♦ 52 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ Q54

Board: 124 ♠ KQ974 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ 10965 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ K5

Board: 125 ♠ K1052 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ J1072
Vul: Both ♦ A42 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ 102

Board: 126 ♠ K105 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A9654 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A8 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ 862 West Bids XA♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K86532

♥ KQ

♦ 109

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ Q974

♥ 10986

♦ A4

♣ K95

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 122

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ 9865

♦ 10975

♣ AK

South:

♠ 52

♥ KQJ74

♦ AJ2

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 123

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1082

♥ A2

♦ K93

♣ J98

South:

♠ Q754

♥ K1084

♦ 52

♣ Q54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♦ X Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 124

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ 64

♦ QJ83

♣ J72

South:

♠ KQ974

♥ K3

♦ 10965

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 125

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A7643

♥ Q4

♦ Q73

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ K1052

♥ J1072

♦ A42

♣ 102

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 126

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ KJ103

♦ J7652

♣ 7

South:

♠ K105

♥ A9654

♦ A8

♣ 862

West

North

East

South

1♥

Pass

2♥

X

Pass

3♣

3♥

3♠

Pass

Pass

4♥

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 127	♠ J10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	
Board: 128	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	
Board: 129	♠ K8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7653	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A65	
HCP: 11	♣ K84	You bid first.
Board: 130	♠ 10543	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ96	
HCP: 7	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ K654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10876	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 132	♠ 76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q954	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	
HCP: 7	♣ K94	Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J10542

♥ A103

♦ 93

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K963

♥ 86

♦ KQ6

♣ 9542

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 128

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ K632

♦ 1073

♣ 64

South:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ10974

♦ J8

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 129

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ K8

♥ J7653

♦ A65

♣ K84

South:

♠ J10654

♥ Q982

♦ 98

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ 4♥

X AP

Board: 130

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 10543

♥ 74

♦ AQJ96

♣ 72

South:

♠ AK972

♥ Q85

♦ 532

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ X Pass

3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 131

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K654

♥ AKQ10876

♦ J9

♣ —

South:

♠ A109

♥ J952

♦ 75

♣ K1092

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q954

♦ Q743

♣ K94

South:

♠ 42

♥ AK1087

♦ K9

♣ Q653

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♥¹ Pass

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 127	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9542	
Board: 128	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10974	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	
Board: 129	♠ J10654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ AK972	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 532	
HCP: 13	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 131	♠ A109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J952	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1092	
Board: 132	♠ 42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1087	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 12	♣ Q653	You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J10542

♥ A103

♦ 93

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K963

♥ 86

♦ KQ6

♣ 9542

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 128

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ K632

♦ 1073

♣ 64

South:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ10974

♦ J8

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 129

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ K8

♥ J7653

♦ A65

♣ K84

South:

♠ J10654

♥ Q982

♦ 98

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ 4♥

X AP

Board: 130

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 10543

♥ 74

♦ AQJ96

♣ 72

South:

♠ AK972

♥ Q85

♦ 532

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ X Pass

3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 131

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K654

♥ AKQ10876

♦ J9

♣ —

South:

♠ A109

♥ J952

♦ 75

♣ K1092

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q954

♦ Q743

♣ K94

South:

♠ 42

♥ AK1087

♦ K9

♣ Q653

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♥¹ Pass

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 133	♠ AK986	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8754	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	
Board: 134	♠ A9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10862	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 53	
Board: 135	♠ Q9754	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A32	
Board: 136	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6532	
Board: 137	♠ KQJ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 138	♠ AQ92	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9754	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK986	♠ 10543		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8754	♥ A93	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQ2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A94	♣ 1065				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9632	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10862	♥ AK743	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K9	♦ A104				
South HCP: 13	♣ 53	♣ 642				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9754	♠ A1086		1♠	3♥	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ J10	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10	♦ 52				
South HCP: 8	♣ A32	♣ K10864				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J984	♥ AK632	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K87	♦ A104				
South HCP: 12	♣ 6532	♣ 987				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9742	♠ 10853		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ 109	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 92	♦ AQ753				
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ J10653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ AKJ10	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ 985	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9754	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 133	♠ 10543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1065	
Board: 134	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK743	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 642	
Board: 135	♠ A1086	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10864	
Board: 136	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK632	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 987	
Board: 137	♠ 10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9	
Board: 138	♠ J10653	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK986	♠ 10543		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8754	♥ A93	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQ2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A94	♣ 1065	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9632	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10862	♥ AK743	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K9	♦ A104				
South HCP: 13	♣ 53	♣ 642				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9754	♠ A1086		1♠	3♥	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ J10	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10	♦ 52				
South HCP: 8	♣ A32	♣ K10864				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J984	♥ AK632	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K87	♦ A104				
South HCP: 12	♣ 6532	♣ 987				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9742	♠ 10853		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ 109	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 92	♦ AQ753	1. 1M-3M inviting			
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ J10653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ AKJ10	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ 985	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9754	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 139 ♠ 75 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ105
Vul: None ♦ J8 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ74

Board: 140 ♠ 5 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A943 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 109875 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ J86 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ A8652 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 75 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ532 East Bids X♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ 10932 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ852 East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 6 ♣ J5 Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ 6 East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1052 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1093 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ J5 You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ J1074
Vul: EW ♦ K9732
HCP: 7 ♣ K97

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKQ105

♦ J8

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ 32

♥ 9742

♦ A10964

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 140

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ A943

♦ 109875

♣ J86

South:

♠ K987

♥ KQ10752

♦ K2

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 3♥ Pass Pass

3♠ Pass 4♥¹ X

Pass² Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. denies a ♥ stopper

Board: 141

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ A8652

♥ 75

♦ J

♣ AQ532

South:

♠ QJ97

♥ Q4

♦ Q1074

♣ J107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♥ Pass 3♠¹ X

Pass Pass 4♥ Pass

Pass 4♠ X♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 142

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ 10932

♥ AJ852

♦ 105

♣ J5

South:

♠ QJ874

♥ Q6

♦ KQJ2

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ 3♠ 4♣ AP

Board: 143

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 6

♥ KJ1052

♦ AQ1093

♣ J5

South:

♠ K942

♥ A876

♦ 865

♣ 97

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

3♠ AP

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ 2

♥ J1074

♦ K9732

♣ K97

South:

♠ 83

♥ AKQ82

♦ QJ1085

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

4♠

5♥

X♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 139 ♠ 32
Dealer: N ♥ 9742
Vul: None ♦ A10964
HCP: 8 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ K987
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10752
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ QJ97
Dealer: N ♥ Q4
Vul: Both ♦ Q1074
HCP: 8 ♣ J107

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ QJ874
Dealer: S ♥ Q6
Vul: None ♦ KQJ2
HCP: 13 ♣ Q8

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ K942
Dealer: N ♥ A876
Vul: NS ♦ 865
HCP: 7 ♣ 97

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 12

♠ 83

♥ AKQ82

♦ QJ1085

♣ 6

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKQ105

♦ J8

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ 32

♥ 9742

♦ A10964

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 140

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ A943

♦ 109875

♣ J86

South:

♠ K987

♥ KQ10752

♦ K2

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 3♥ Pass Pass

3♠ Pass 4♥¹ X

Pass² Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. denies a ♥ stopper

Board: 141

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ A8652

♥ 75

♦ J

♣ AQ532

South:

♠ QJ97

♥ Q4

♦ Q1074

♣ J107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♥ Pass 3♠¹ X

Pass Pass 4♥ Pass

Pass 4♠ X♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 142

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ 10932

♥ AJ852

♦ 105

♣ J5

South:

♠ QJ874

♥ Q6

♦ KQJ2

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ 3♠ 4♣ AP

Board: 143

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 6

♥ KJ1052

♦ AQ1093

♣ J5

South:

♠ K942

♥ A876

♦ 865

♣ 97

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

3♠ AP

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ 2

♥ J1074

♦ K9732

♣ K97

South:

♠ 83

♥ AKQ82

♦ QJ1085

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

4♠

5♥

X♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 145	♠ 9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1053	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7543	
Board: 146	♠ 97	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8732	
HCP: 8	♣ A108	Partner bids first.
Board: 147	♠ AKQJ65	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	
HCP: 11	♣ 72	You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ Q763	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K874	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 149	♠ AQJ106	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	
HCP: 14	♣ Q753	You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ A942	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J87652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 965	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ1053

♦ K

♣ AJ7543

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ 9762

♦ A52

♣ K108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

2♣¹ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 146

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ 97

♥ A1074

♦ 8732

♣ A108

South:

♠ Q1063

♥ KQJ96

♦ 109

♣ K6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ 3♠ 4♥

X♥ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 147

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ 1097

♦ J8

♣ 72

South:

♠ 10983

♥ QJ642

♦ K76

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♣ 3♠ 4♣ AP

Board: 148

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q763

♥ K874

♦ Q1093

♣ 9

South:

♠ 5

♥ A10953

♦ AK75

♣ K85

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 3♥ AP

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ106

♥ K

♦ Q82

♣ Q753

South:

♠ K732

♥ Q2

♦ K95

♣ 10964

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A942

♥ —

♦ J87652

♣ 965

South:

♠ Q10873

♥ KQ92

♦ A

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 145	♠ QJ4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9762	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K108	

Board: 146	♠ Q1063	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ96	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	
HCP: 11	♣ K6	You bid first.

Board: 147	♠ 10983	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ642	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K76	
HCP: 6	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 148	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10953	
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	

Board: 149	♠ K732	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K95	
HCP: 8	♣ 10964	Partner bids first.

Board: 150	♠ Q10873	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ1053

♦ K

♣ AJ7543

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ 9762

♦ A52

♣ K108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

2♣¹ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 146

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ 97

♥ A1074

♦ 8732

♣ A108

South:

♠ Q1063

♥ KQJ96

♦ 109

♣ K6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ 3♠ 4♥

X♥ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 147

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ 1097

♦ J8

♣ 72

South:

♠ 10983

♥ QJ642

♦ K76

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♣ 3♠ 4♣ AP

Board: 148

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q763

♥ K874

♦ Q1093

♣ 9

South:

♠ 5

♥ A10953

♦ AK75

♣ K85

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 3♥ AP

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ106

♥ K

♦ Q82

♣ Q753

South:

♠ K732

♥ Q2

♦ K95

♣ 10964

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A942

♥ —

♦ J87652

♣ 965

South:

♠ Q10873

♥ KQ92

♦ A

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 151
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ Q
♥ AJ764
♦ KQ876
♣ J6

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 152
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ Q964
♥ A43
♦ 642
♣ K65

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 153
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ QJ72
♥ A9843
♦ J
♣ A102

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 154
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ Q1032
♥ 875432
♦ A
♣ 32

West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 155
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AJ9842
♥ KJ103
♦ KQ6
♣ —

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 156
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 98
♥ Q1054
♦ K1097
♣ QJ7

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ764

♦ KQ876

♣ J6

South:

♠ 9864

♥ Q1083

♦ J105

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 3♥

3♠ AP

Board: 152

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q964

♥ A43

♦ 642

♣ K65

South:

♠ K108532

♥ Q

♦ AQJ83

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 3♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 153

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ A9843

♦ J

♣ A102

South:

♠ 10953

♥ K1062

♦ 75

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 154

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ E

North:

♠ Q1032

♥ 875432

♦ A

♣ 32

South:

♠ AJ864

♥ K9

♦ K5

♣ J1094

West North East South

1♠

4NT¹ Pass 6♦ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 155

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♣ X W

North:

♠ AJ9842

♥ KJ103

♦ KQ6

♣ —

South:

♠ 10763

♥ AQ92

♦ J1094

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 3♣²

5♣ 5♠ Pass Pass

6♣ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 98

♥ Q1054

♦ K1097

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AK32

♥ KJ832

♦ 3

♣ 953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♣	3♥	4♠	1♥
----	----	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 151	♠ 9864	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J105	
HCP: 7	♣ A2	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ K108532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 153	♠ 10953	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ8	
Board: 154	♠ AJ864	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 6♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 12	♣ J1094	You bid first.
Board: 155	♠ 10763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1094	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 156	♠ AK32	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ832	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 11	♣ 953	You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ764

♦ KQ876

♣ J6

South:

♠ 9864

♥ Q1083

♦ J105

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 3♥

3♠ AP

Board: 152

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q964

♥ A43

♦ 642

♣ K65

South:

♠ K108532

♥ Q

♦ AQJ83

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 3♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 153

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ A9843

♦ J

♣ A102

South:

♠ 10953

♥ K1062

♦ 75

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 154

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ E

North:

♠ Q1032

♥ 875432

♦ A

♣ 32

South:

♠ AJ864

♥ K9

♦ K5

♣ J1094

West North East South

1♠

4NT¹ Pass 6♦ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 155

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♣ X W

North:

♠ AJ9842

♥ KJ103

♦ KQ6

♣ —

South:

♠ 10763

♥ AQ92

♦ J1094

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 3♣²

5♣ 5♠ Pass Pass

6♣ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 98

♥ Q1054

♦ K1097

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AK32

♥ KJ832

♦ 3

♣ 953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♣	3♥	4♠	1♥
----	----	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 157	♠ 5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9832	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1065	You bid first.

Board: 158	♠ KQ1086	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 8	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Board: 159	♠ J8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9853	
Vul: NS	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 160	♠ 1098732	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 432	Partner bids first.

Board: 161	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 162	♠ J	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8652	
Vul: NS	♦ A643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q876	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ J1082		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J9832	♥ AQ74	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ 98	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1065	♣ 943				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1086	♠ 943				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K875	♥ AJ643	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ AJ6	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♣ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ K1032		1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ A9853	♥ K1062	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A1065	♦ J				
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ 7632				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098732	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ42	♥ KQ1075	2♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ 94	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 432	♣ AKQ75	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ 984				
Vul: None	♥ KJ1087	♥ 6532		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q72	♦ A965	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 108				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8652	♥ AKQJ3	Pass	2♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ A643	♦ K1072				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q876	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 157	♠ J1082	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 7	♣ 943	Partner bids first.

Board: 158	♠ 943	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ643	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	You bid first.

Board: 159	♠ K1032	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7632	

Board: 160	♠ 6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1075	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ75	You bid first.

Board: 161	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6532	
Vul: None	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K4	

Board: 162	♠ 108	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ J1082		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J9832	♥ AQ74	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ 98	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1065	♣ 943				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1086	♠ 943				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K875	♥ AJ643	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ AJ6	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♣ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ K1032		1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ A9853	♥ K1062	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A1065	♦ J				
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ 7632				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098732	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ42	♥ KQ1075	2♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ 94	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 432	♣ AKQ75	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ 984				
Vul: None	♥ KJ1087	♥ 6532		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q72	♦ A965	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 108				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8652	♥ AKQJ3	Pass	2♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ A643	♦ K1072				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q876	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 163	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10753	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	
Board: 164	♠ 1083	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 108732	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ 109632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 166	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ97	
Board: 167	♠ 10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10982	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K875	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A84	You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ QJ103	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10	
HCP: 7	♣ 1074	Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K874	♠ Q109		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10753	♥ KJ82	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J4	♣ A86	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ J				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ54	♥ 109873	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 108732	♦ Q6	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ AKJ103				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109632	♠ J875		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q1063	♥ AK2	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ 85	1. 1M-3M inviting			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ 8763				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ43	♠ K10652				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ KJ63	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q82	♦ AK105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ97	♣ —	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 954		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A10982	♥ J754	3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K875	♦ A1064	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ A84	♣ KJ	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X N			1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ103

♥ J975

♦ K10

♣ 1074

South:

♠ K9764

♥ K4

♦ J876

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

3♥	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 163 ♠ Q109
Dealer: N ♥ KJ82
Vul: EW ♦ 842
HCP: 10 ♣ A86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ 109873
Vul: Both ♦ Q6
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ103

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ J875
Dealer: N ♥ AK2
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 8 ♣ 8763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ K10652
Dealer: S ♥ KJ63
Vul: EW ♦ AK105
HCP: 14 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ 954
Dealer: N ♥ J754
Vul: Both ♦ A1064
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ K9764
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ J876
HCP: 11 ♣ A8

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K874	♠ Q109		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10753	♥ KJ82	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J4	♣ A86	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ J				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ54	♥ 109873	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 108732	♦ Q6	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ AKJ103				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109632	♠ J875		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q1063	♥ AK2	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ 85	1. 1M-3M inviting			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ 8763				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ43	♠ K10652				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ KJ63	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q82	♦ AK105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ97	♣ —	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 954		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A10982	♥ J754	3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K875	♦ A1064	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ A84	♣ KJ	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X N			1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ103

♥ J975

♦ K10

♣ 1074

South:

♠ K9764

♥ K4

♦ J876

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

3♥	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 169	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1054	

Board: 170	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	

Board: 171	♠ KJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 172	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10652	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K43	

Board: 173	♠ KQ1085	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J86	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 174	♠ AKJ3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6532	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1043	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ64	♠ 10972		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q108	♦ K962	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 1054	♣ A76	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J742	♠ KQ863				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ107	♥ A54				
North HCP: 8	♦ J64	♦ K87	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ942	♠ A865		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K765				
North HCP: 13	♦ J53	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K96	♣ Q73	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10652	♥ AK873	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q74	♦ KJ85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K43	♣ 1086	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1085	♠ J962		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ 52	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K2	♦ AJ965	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J86	♣ 42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 6532

♦ 106

♣ 1043

South:

♠ 986

♥ AKJ94

♦ Q432

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ 3♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 169 ♠ 10972 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ Q8
Vul: EW ♦ K962 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ A76

Board: 170 ♠ KQ863 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A54
Vul: Both ♦ K87 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ Q5

Board: 171 ♠ A865 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ K765
Vul: None ♦ 104 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ Q73

Board: 172 ♠ 9 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AK873
Vul: NS ♦ KJ85 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 1086

Board: 173 ♠ J962 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N ♥ 52 West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AJ965 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ 42 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ 986 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ94
Vul: None ♦ Q432 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ A

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ64	♠ 10972		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q108	♦ K962	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 1054	♣ A76	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J742	♠ KQ863				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ107	♥ A54				
North HCP: 8	♦ J64	♦ K87	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ942	♠ A865		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K765				
North HCP: 13	♦ J53	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K96	♣ Q73	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10652	♥ AK873	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q74	♦ KJ85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K43	♣ 1086	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1085	♠ J962		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ 52	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K2	♦ AJ965	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J86	♣ 42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 6532

♦ 106

♣ 1043

South:

♠ 986

♥ AKJ94

♦ Q432

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ 3♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 175 ♠ QJ The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A10985
Vul: NS ♦ Q983 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ K5

Board: 176 ♠ J54 West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 9654
Vul: EW ♦ QJ Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ A852

Board: 177 ♠ K10643 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AK65
Vul: None ♦ 96 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ Q2

Board: 178 ♠ J984 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ108 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 83 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ4

Board: 179 ♠ K75 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ108
Vul: EW ♦ 53 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ 754

Board: 180 ♠ Q1062 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A109
Vul: Both ♦ Q96 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ 1082

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ A10985
♦ Q983
♣ K5

South:
♠ A1092
♥ Q632
♦ 5
♣ J972

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 176
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ J54
♥ 9654
♦ QJ
♣ A852

South:
♠ K6
♥ AKJ87
♦ 97
♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
			1♥
5♦	AP		

Board: 177
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ K10643
♥ AK65
♦ 96
♣ Q2

South:
♠ A972
♥ 743
♦ 42
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
AP			
1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 178
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ J984
♥ QJ108
♦ 83
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ Q107
♥ AK975
♦ 107
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	X	Pass
3♦	3♥	AP	

Board: 179
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ K75
♥ AKQ108
♦ 53
♣ 754

South:
♠ QJ864
♥ 9763
♦ KJ
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
AP			
1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 180
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q1062
♥ A109
♦ Q96
♣ 1082

South:
♠ AK754
♥ K43
♦ K83
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 1M-3M inviting			

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 175	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q632	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J972	

Board: 176	♠ K6	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1064	

Board: 177	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A873	

Board: 178	♠ Q107	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107	
HCP: 12	♣ K53	You bid first.

Board: 179	♠ QJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9763	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	

Board: 180	♠ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A10985
 ♦ Q983
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ Q632
 ♦ 5
 ♣ J972

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 176
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ 9654
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A852

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AKJ87
 ♦ 97
 ♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
			1♥
5♦	AP		

Board: 177
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10643
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ 96
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ A972
 ♥ 743
 ♦ 42
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
AP			
1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 178
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J984
 ♥ QJ108
 ♦ 83
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ AK975
 ♦ 107
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	X	Pass
3♦	3♥	AP	

Board: 179
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ AKQ108
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 754

South:
 ♠ QJ864
 ♥ 9763
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
AP			
1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 180
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ A109
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ 1082

South:
 ♠ AK754
 ♥ K43
 ♦ K83
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 1M-3M inviting			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 181 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ AJ964
Vul: NS ♦ 74
HCP: 12 ♣ AK108

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ AK107
Dealer: S ♥ J94
Vul: EW ♦ 972
HCP: 8 ♣ 986

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ K109642
Vul: Both ♦ AQ9
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ A853
Dealer: S ♥ J1076
Vul: None ♦ Q1063
HCP: 7 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ A109653
Dealer: N ♥ KQ8
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 13 ♣ A93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 186 ♠ J1063
Dealer: S ♥ 108763
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 6 ♣ Q84

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 86
♥ AJ964
♦ 74
♣ AK108

South:
♠ A5
♥ 7532
♦ Q8
♣ 76532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
4♦ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 182
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK107
♥ J94
♦ 972
♣ 986

South:
♠ QJ853
♥ A7
♦ Q8
♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 183
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ K109642
♦ AQ9
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ QJ53
♦ 1032
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 184
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ A853
♥ J1076
♦ Q1063
♣ 9

South:
♠ J10762
♥ Q
♦ AJ542
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 185
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ A109653
♥ KQ8
♦ 4
♣ A93

South:
♠ QJ84
♥ J632
♦ QJ6
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
	AP		

Board: 186

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J1063

♥ 108763

♦ K

♣ Q84

South:

♠ A8542

♥ KJ4

♦ J97

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♠	AP	1♠
----	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 181 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ 7532
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 6 ♣ 76532

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ QJ853
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ AJ4
Dealer: N ♥ QJ53
Vul: Both ♦ 1032
HCP: 10 ♣ Q64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ J10762
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ AJ542
HCP: 12 ♣ A6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ QJ84
Dealer: N ♥ J632
Vul: EW ♦ QJ6
HCP: 7 ♣ 76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186 ♠ A8542
Dealer: S ♥ KJ4
Vul: Both ♦ J97
HCP: 12 ♣ K6

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 86
♥ AJ964
♦ 74
♣ AK108

South:
♠ A5
♥ 7532
♦ Q8
♣ 76532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
4♦ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 182
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK107
♥ J94
♦ 972
♣ 986

South:
♠ QJ853
♥ A7
♦ Q8
♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 183
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ K109642
♦ AQ9
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ QJ53
♦ 1032
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 184
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ A853
♥ J1076
♦ Q1063
♣ 9

South:
♠ J10762
♥ Q
♦ AJ542
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 185
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ A109653
♥ KQ8
♦ 4
♣ A93

South:
♠ QJ84
♥ J632
♦ QJ6
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
	AP		

Board: 186

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J1063

♥ 108763

♦ K

♣ Q84

South:

♠ A8542

♥ KJ4

♦ J97

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♠	AP	1♠
----	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 187	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ985	
Vul: None	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 188	♠ J763	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A985	
HCP: 5	♣ 97543	Partner bids first.

Board: 189	♠ KQ863	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 52	

Board: 190	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	
Vul: None	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K84	

Board: 191	♠ AK85	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7653	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J7	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	You bid first.

Board: 192	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: EW	♦ J942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ Q732		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ985	♥ AJ106				
North HCP: 11	♦ K32	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 82	♣ 75	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J763	♠ K10985				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 3				
North HCP: 5	♦ A985	♦ K432	2♥	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 97543	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ863	♠ 9754				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ8	♥ 3		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ QJ104	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 52	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ Q86				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K875	♥ AQ1043	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 962	♦ KQ84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K84	♣ 3	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ 103				
Vul: NS	♥ A7653	♥ Q1092		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ Q3	X	Pass	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ J4	♣ K10872	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ A863

♦ J942

♣ 82

South:

♠ 43

♥ KQJ74

♦ Q

♣ AJ976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 187	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

Board: 188	♠ K10985	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K432	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	You bid first.

Board: 189	♠ 9754	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1076	

Board: 190	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 191	♠ 103	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1092	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K10872	Partner bids first.

Board: 192	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ976	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K98

♥ KQ985

♦ K32

♣ 82

South:

♠ Q732

♥ AJ106

♦ Q95

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 188

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J763

♥ —

♦ A985

♣ 97543

South:

♠ K10985

♥ 3

♦ K432

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 189

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ863

♥ KQJ8

♦ K5

♣ 52

South:

♠ 9754

♥ 3

♦ QJ104

♣ Q1076

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 190

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ K875

♦ 962

♣ K84

South:

♠ Q86

♥ AQ1043

♦ KQ84

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AK85

♥ A7653

♦ J7

♣ J4

South:

♠ 103

♥ Q1092

♦ Q3

♣ K10872

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

X Pass 3♦ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ A863

♦ J942

♣ 82

South:

♠ 43

♥ KQJ74

♦ Q

♣ AJ976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 193	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ642	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A965	
Board: 194	♠ QJ109	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9872	
HCP: 6	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 195	♠ 42	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK862	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ108	You bid first.
Board: 196	♠ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9642	
HCP: 7	♣ 1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 197	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ872	
Vul: NS	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	
Board: 198	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 65	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ642

♦ Q107

♣ A965

South:

♠ J742

♥ K1085

♦ A98

♣ J10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 194

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ X E

North:

♠ QJ109

♥ 1093

♦ K9872

♣ 3

South:

♠ K87543

♥ —

♦ AJ10

♣ QJ65

West North East South

1♠

X 3♠ 6♥ Pass

Pass XA♠ AP

Board: 195

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 42

♥ AK862

♦ Q6

♣ KQ108

South:

♠ QJ865

♥ 10953

♦ K10

♣ J7

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♥

4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ X E

North:

♠ A2

♥ QJ108

♦ 9642

♣ 1094

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ AK952

♦ QJ1075

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ X

AP

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ872

♦ 732

♣ 63

South:

♠ 10932

♥ Q643

♦ J98

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ109

♥ AJ105

♦ 973

♣ 65

South:

♠ —

♥ K8763

♦ A104

♣ AQ1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 193	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10	

Board: 194	♠ K87543	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ65	You bid first.

Board: 195	♠ QJ865	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10953	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10	
HCP: 7	♣ J7	Partner bids first.

Board: 196	♠ KJ10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK952	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1075	
HCP: 14	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 197	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ	

Board: 198	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8763	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1098	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q
♥ AQ642
♦ Q107
♣ A965

South:

♠ J742
♥ K1085
♦ A98
♣ J10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 194

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ X E

North:

♠ QJ109
♥ 1093
♦ K9872
♣ 3

South:

♠ K87543
♥ —
♦ AJ10
♣ QJ65

West North East South

1♠

X 3♠ 6♥ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 195

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 42
♥ AK862
♦ Q6
♣ KQ108

South:

♠ QJ865
♥ 10953
♦ K10
♣ J7

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♥

4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ X E

North:

♠ A2
♥ QJ108
♦ 9642
♣ 1094

South:

♠ KJ10
♥ AK952
♦ QJ1075
♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ X

AP

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ
♥ KJ872
♦ 732
♣ 63

South:

♠ 10932
♥ Q643
♦ J98
♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ109

♥ AJ105

♦ 973

♣ 65

South:

♠ —

♥ K8763

♦ A104

♣ AQ1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 199	♠ A108754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	
Board: 200	♠ 10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: None	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ	
Board: 201	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8765	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	
Board: 202	♠ Q1084	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K53	Partner bids first.
Board: 203	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK963	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 543	
Board: 204	♠ J1062	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1076	
HCP: 9	♣ K7	Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A108754

♥ 965

♦ AK

♣ 74

South:

♠ K963

♥ K842

♦ Q87

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 200

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 10752

♥ K962

♦ 1074

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K8

♥ AQ1043

♦ A93

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ63

♥ AQ8765

♦ —

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ —

♥ J1094

♦ KJ632

♣ 10943

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ Q1084

♥ KJ104

♦ 65

♣ K53

South:

♠ KJ653

♥ 7532

♦ K10

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♣² 3♦ 4♠

Pass Pass 5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q93

♥ AK963

♦ K6

♣ 543

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q542

♦ J832

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ J1062

♥ QJ3

♦ Q1076

♣ K7

South:

♠ K9854

♥ AK5

♦ 854

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	X	Pass
------	-----------------	---	------

4♣	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 199	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 105	

Board: 200	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1076	

Board: 201	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1094	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10943	

Board: 202	♠ KJ653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 203	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: None	♦ J832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76	

Board: 204	♠ K9854	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 854	
HCP: 11	♣ J2	You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A108754

♥ 965

♦ AK

♣ 74

South:

♠ K963

♥ K842

♦ Q87

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 200

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 10752

♥ K962

♦ 1074

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K8

♥ AQ1043

♦ A93

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ63

♥ AQ8765

♦ —

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ —

♥ J1094

♦ KJ632

♣ 10943

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ Q1084

♥ KJ104

♦ 65

♣ K53

South:

♠ KJ653

♥ 7532

♦ K10

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♣² 3♦ 4♠

Pass Pass 5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q93

♥ AK963

♦ K6

♣ 543

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q542

♦ J832

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ J1062

♥ QJ3

♦ Q1076

♣ K7

South:

♠ K9854

♥ AK5

♦ 854

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	X	Pass
------	-----------------	---	------

4♣	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 205	♠ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 206	♠ 85	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 852	

Board: 207	♠ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ A10543	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 208	♠ 10864	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ52	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 82	Partner bids first.

Board: 209	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	

Board: 210	♠ 2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: NS	♦ K7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 987	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ864

♥ A64

♦ K764

♣ 3

South:

♠ J932

♥ 98

♦ QJ

♣ A10954

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ J1098

♦ AKJ3

♣ 852

South:

♠ K73

♥ AK643

♦ 975

♣ J6

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK742

♥ 105

♦ A10543

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q1065

♥ 92

♦ Q7

♣ A8742

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ 10864

♥ Q42

♦ AJ52

♣ 82

South:

♠ AQJ97532

♥ J3

♦ K84

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

3♣ 3♣ 5♣ 5♣

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 52

♦ 1096

♣ A73

South:

♠ 10752

♥ QJ976

♦ Q8

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q1096

♦ K7642

♣ 987

South:

♠ KJ109

♥ A8432

♦ A3

♣ 43

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 3♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 205	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10954	
Board: 206	♠ K73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK643	
Vul: None	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	
Board: 207	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A8742	
Board: 208	♠ AQJ97532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K84	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 209	♠ 10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ976	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K5	
Board: 210	♠ KJ109	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8432	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ864

♥ A64

♦ K764

♣ 3

South:

♠ J932

♥ 98

♦ QJ

♣ A10954

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ J1098

♦ AKJ3

♣ 852

South:

♠ K73

♥ AK643

♦ 975

♣ J6

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK742

♥ 105

♦ A10543

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q1065

♥ 92

♦ Q7

♣ A8742

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ 10864

♥ Q42

♦ AJ52

♣ 82

South:

♠ AQJ97532

♥ J3

♦ K84

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

3♣ 3♣ 5♣ 5♣

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 52

♦ 1096

♣ A73

South:

♠ 10752

♥ QJ976

♦ Q8

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q1096

♦ K7642

♣ 987

South:

♠ KJ109

♥ A8432

♦ A3

♣ 43

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 3♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 211	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 212	♠ Q1052	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 213	♠ A10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	

Board: 214	♠ 82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 983	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K754	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 215	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ K543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 216	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9843	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q92	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 873

♥ AKQJ73

♦ 103

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 10984

♦ 974

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 212

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1052

♥ J8752

♦ Q653

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ9763

♥ K

♦ 2

♣ KJ1043

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 213

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10863

♥ K97

♦ K6

♣ K105

South:

♠ J742

♥ AQ85

♦ 32

♣ J86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 82

♥ A853

♦ 983

♣ K754

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQJ42

♦ KQ74

♣ 32

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 2♠ Pass

3♥¹ X 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 215

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK864

♥ Q63

♦ K543

♣ Q

South:

♠ J752

♥ A52

♦ A97

♣ 1053

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K1093

♥ 9843

♦ KJ

♣ Q92

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKQJ7

♦ 765

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 211	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10984	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 63	

Board: 212	♠ AJ9763	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1043	

Board: 213	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J86	

Board: 214	♠ Q4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ74	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 215	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1053	

Board: 216	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 873

♥ AKQJ73

♦ 103

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 10984

♦ 974

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 212

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1052

♥ J8752

♦ Q653

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ9763

♥ K

♦ 2

♣ KJ1043

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 213

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10863

♥ K97

♦ K6

♣ K105

South:

♠ J742

♥ AQ85

♦ 32

♣ J86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 82

♥ A853

♦ 983

♣ K754

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQJ42

♦ KQ74

♣ 32

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 2♠ Pass

3♥¹ X 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 215

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK864

♥ Q63

♦ K543

♣ Q

South:

♠ J752

♥ A52

♦ A97

♣ 1053

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K1093

♥ 9843

♦ KJ

♣ Q92

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKQJ7

♦ 765

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 217	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 218	♠ Q10874	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 6	♣ 32	Partner bids first.

Board: 219	♠ KJ1075	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10832	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	

Board: 220	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	

Board: 221	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	

Board: 222	♠ KJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10654	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A6	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ987	♠ 10432		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1093	♥ K542				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ2	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J9	♣ K762				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10874	♠ A				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ105	♥ K9876				
North HCP: 6	♦ J4	♦ A873	2♣	3♥	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 32	♣ 864				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1075	♠ A632		1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10832	♥ A7				
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ 975	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ J632	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ5	♠ 1042				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1052	♥ AK8743				
North HCP: 9	♦ 765	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ32	♠ Q1098		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1074	♥ 2				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ KJ104	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 62	♣ J1054				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ843	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10654	♥ AQJ32	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 96	♦ K1082	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ QJ10	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 217 ♠ 10432
Dealer: N ♥ K542
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 6 ♣ K762

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ K9876
Vul: Both ♦ A873
HCP: 11 ♣ 864

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ A632
Dealer: N ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ 975
HCP: 9 ♣ J632

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ 1042
Dealer: S ♥ AK8743
Vul: NS ♦ KQ
HCP: 13 ♣ J5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ Q1098
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ KJ104
HCP: 7 ♣ J1054

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ32
Vul: None ♦ K1082
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ987	♠ 10432		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1093	♥ K542				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ2	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J9	♣ K762				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10874	♠ A				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ105	♥ K9876				
North HCP: 6	♦ J4	♦ A873	2♣	3♥	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 32	♣ 864				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1075	♠ A632		1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10832	♥ A7				
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ 975	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ J632	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ5	♠ 1042				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1052	♥ AK8743				
North HCP: 9	♦ 765	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ32	♠ Q1098		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1074	♥ 2				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ KJ104	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 62	♣ J1054				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ843	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10654	♥ AQJ32	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 96	♦ K1082	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ QJ10	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 223 ♠ A109643
Dealer: N ♥ KJ8
Vul: NS ♦ J103
HCP: 12 ♣ K

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ 7653
Dealer: S ♥ Q64
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ843

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ KQ9
Dealer: N ♥ KQ842
Vul: None ♦ 1042
HCP: 14 ♣ A6

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226 ♠ 9842
Dealer: S ♥ AJ64
Vul: NS ♦ J108
HCP: 8 ♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ AKJ109
Dealer: N ♥ 975
Vul: EW ♦ K63
HCP: 11 ♣ 43

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ Q105
Dealer: S ♥ AJ98
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 8 ♣ J943

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:
 ♠ A109643
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ J103
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KQ87
 ♥ 107
 ♦ Q642
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 224
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7653
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ843

South:
 ♠ AJ982
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ J109
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	3♠	AP	

Board: 225
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ KQ842
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 10973
 ♦ Q975
 ♣ Q8743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1NT	4♥
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 226
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9842
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ J108
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ Q10732
 ♦ 75
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 227
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ109
 ♥ 975
 ♦ K63
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ Q832
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ Q105

♥ AJ98

♦ 74

♣ J943

South:

♠ K2

♥ KQ652

♦ 83

♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	4♦	AP
------	-----------------	----	----

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 223 ♠ KQ87
Dealer: N ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ Q642
HCP: 7 ♣ 1042

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ AJ982
Dealer: S ♥ AJ7
Vul: EW ♦ J109
HCP: 13 ♣ Q7

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 10973
Vul: None ♦ Q975
HCP: 4 ♣ Q8743

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: S ♥ Q10732
Vul: NS ♦ 75
HCP: 14 ♣ K64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ Q832
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ
Vul: EW ♦ 8542
HCP: 9 ♣ 109

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ K2
Dealer: S ♥ KQ652
Vul: Both ♦ 83
HCP: 11 ♣ K1076

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109643	♠ KQ87		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8	♥ 107	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J103	♦ Q642	3♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ 1042	X	AP		
Contract: 3♠X N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7653	♠ AJ982				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ AJ7				
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ J109	2♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ843	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ KQ842	♥ 10973		1♥	1NT	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 1042	♦ Q975	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A6	♣ Q8743				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9842	♠ AKQ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ64	♥ Q10732	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J108	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ K64				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ109	♠ Q832		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 975	♥ AQJ	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K63	♦ 8542	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 43	♣ 109	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ Q105

♥ AJ98

♦ 74

♣ J943

South:

♠ K2

♥ KQ652

♦ 83

♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	4♦	AP
------	-----------------	----	----

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 229	♠ A107543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 230	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1064	
Board: 231	♠ Q9873	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 12	♣ J75	You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q952	
Board: 233	♠ Q83	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 954	
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A107543

♥ AQJ3

♦ K9

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ 8

♦ 852

♣ 98743

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♦ 4♠ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ QJ92

♦ 98

♣ K1064

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK754

♦ K

♣ J8532

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q9873

♥ AK8

♦ Q2

♣ J75

South:

♠ 10642

♥ Q642

♦ J63

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1062

♥ 732

♦ K7

♣ Q952

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ K96

♦ 82

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AK8632

♦ 954

♣ K

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q1074

♦ 1072

♣ J1054

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ 84

♦ KQ42

♣ 1097

South:

♠ AQ1043

♥ 10762

♦ J85

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 229	♠ KQ62	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 98743	
Board: 230	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK754	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8532	
Board: 231	♠ 10642	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J63	
HCP: 7	♣ A9	Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ KQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	
Board: 233	♠ A5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1074	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	
HCP: 7	♣ J1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 234	♠ AQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10762	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A107543

♥ AQJ3

♦ K9

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ 8

♦ 852

♣ 98743

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♦ 4♠ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ QJ92

♦ 98

♣ K1064

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK754

♦ K

♣ J8532

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q9873

♥ AK8

♦ Q2

♣ J75

South:

♠ 10642

♥ Q642

♦ J63

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1062

♥ 732

♦ K7

♣ Q952

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ K96

♦ 82

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AK8632

♦ 954

♣ K

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q1074

♦ 1072

♣ J1054

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ 84

♦ KQ42

♣ 1097

South:

♠ AQ1043

♥ 10762

♦ J85

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 235	♠ KQJ984	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	
Board: 236	♠ K864	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7432	
HCP: 7	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 237	♠ 2	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10982	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ105	You bid first.
Board: 238	♠ KQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10863	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J93	
Board: 239	♠ AKQ987	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J42	
HCP: 11	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 240	♠ 2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9763	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A9654	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ984

♥ QJ4

♦ Q5

♣ K3

South:

♠ A1072

♥ 9753

♦ 7

♣ Q1092

West North East South

1♠

2♥

3♠

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K864

♥ Q87

♦ Q7432

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ1072

♥ 9

♦ K98

♣ KQ96

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

X

Pass

3♥

3♠

AP

Board: 237

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 2

♥ A10982

♦ Q92

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ KJ10765

♥ 6543

♦ 875

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass

Pass

1NT

Pass

3NT

4♥

X

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ102

♥ 10863

♦ 4

♣ J93

South:

♠ 63

♥ KQ752

♦ AK1052

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ987

♥ 875

♦ J42

♣ J

South:

♠ 6532

♥ A102

♦ 75

♣ K432

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

X

Pass

3♥

3♠

AP

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 9763

♦ Q73

♣ A9654

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ1042

♦ AK94

♣ J73

West

North

East

South

1♥

X

2♥

Pass

Pass

2♠

3♥

3♠

Pass

4♠

5♥

Pass

Pass

XA♣♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 235 ♠ A1072
Dealer: N ♥ 9753
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1092

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236 ♠ QJ1072
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ K98
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ96

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ KJ10765
Dealer: N ♥ 6543
Vul: Both ♦ 875
HCP: 4 ♣ —

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ 63
Dealer: S ♥ KQ752
Vul: None ♦ AK1052
HCP: 12 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ 6532
Dealer: N ♥ A102
Vul: NS ♦ 75
HCP: 7 ♣ K432

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1042
Vul: EW ♦ AK94
HCP: 12 ♣ J73

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ984

♥ QJ4

♦ Q5

♣ K3

South:

♠ A1072

♥ 9753

♦ 7

♣ Q1092

West North East South

1♠

2♥

3♠

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K864

♥ Q87

♦ Q7432

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ1072

♥ 9

♦ K98

♣ KQ96

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

X

Pass

3♥

3♠

AP

Board: 237

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 2

♥ A10982

♦ Q92

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ KJ10765

♥ 6543

♦ 875

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass

Pass

1NT

Pass

3NT

4♥

X

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ102

♥ 10863

♦ 4

♣ J93

South:

♠ 63

♥ KQ752

♦ AK1052

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ987

♥ 875

♦ J42

♣ J

South:

♠ 6532

♥ A102

♦ 75

♣ K432

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

X

Pass

3♥

3♠

AP

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 9763

♦ Q73

♣ A9654

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ1042

♦ AK94

♣ J73

West

North

East

South

1♥

X

2♥

Pass

Pass

2♠

3♥

3♠

Pass

4♠

5♥

Pass

Pass

XA♣♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 241	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	
Board: 242	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K762	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 743	
Board: 243	♠ QJ62	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ753	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 244	♠ J97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 5	♣ J10765	Partner bids first.
Board: 245	♠ A3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6532	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 246	♠ A1063	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1052	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1096

♥ 762

♦ 1043

♣ AK

South:

♠ 8754

♥ AQ108

♦ J7

♣ J65

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ K762

♦ AJ10

♣ 743

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AQ1043

♦ 842

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ QJ62

♥ AKJ753

♦ J

♣ 103

South:

♠ 9

♥ 9864

♦ K864

♣ QJ85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

X Pass 3♦ 3♥

3♠ 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J97

♥ K1086

♦ 8

♣ J10765

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AQ975

♦ AJ5

♣ 982

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQ6532

♦ 86

♣ K106

South:

♠ J6

♥ KJ107

♦ 9742

♣ Q32

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥

3♠ Pass 4♥ X

Pass Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1063

♥ K3

♦ Q953

♣ 1052

South:

♠ QJ972

♥ A5

♦ A7

♣ J863

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 241	♠ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J65	
Board: 242	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	
Board: 243	♠ 9	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9864	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K864	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ85	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 244	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ975	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 13	♣ 982	You bid first.
Board: 245	♠ J6	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9742	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q32	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 246	♠ QJ972	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J863	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1096

♥ 762

♦ 1043

♣ AK

South:

♠ 8754

♥ AQ108

♦ J7

♣ J65

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ K762

♦ AJ10

♣ 743

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AQ1043

♦ 842

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ QJ62

♥ AKJ753

♦ J

♣ 103

South:

♠ 9

♥ 9864

♦ K864

♣ QJ85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

X Pass 3♦ 3♥

3♠ 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J97

♥ K1086

♦ 8

♣ J10765

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AQ975

♦ AJ5

♣ 982

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQ6532

♦ 86

♣ K106

South:

♠ J6

♥ KJ107

♦ 9742

♣ Q32

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥

3♠ Pass 4♥ X

Pass Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1063

♥ K3

♦ Q953

♣ 1052

South:

♠ QJ972

♥ A5

♦ A7

♣ J863

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 247	♠ AKQ107	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248	♠ J764	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9743	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A7	

Board: 249	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ653	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1065	

Board: 250	♠ 9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ	

Board: 251	♠ KJ743	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 874	

Board: 252	♠ 9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J32	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ107	♠ J952		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J93	♥ 102	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J43	♦ AQ862	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 87	♣ 65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J764	♠ AKQ832				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J9743	♥ Q2	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 83	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ Q54				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ 103				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ653	♥ K987		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ QJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A1065	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9765	♠ AK1083				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ KQ8	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ52	♦ 73	1. 1M-3M inviting			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ743	♠ 10865				
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ Q8762		1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K74	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 874	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9842	♠ AJ763				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A95	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K742	♦ Q86				
South HCP: 11	♣ J32	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 247 ♠ J952
Dealer: N ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ AQ862
HCP: 7 ♣ 65

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ AKQ832
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 13 ♣ Q54

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ 103
Dealer: N ♥ K987
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1074
HCP: 7 ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ AK1083
Dealer: S ♥ KQ8
Vul: Both ♦ 73
HCP: 12 ♣ 1098

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 251 ♠ 10865
Dealer: N ♥ Q8762
Vul: None ♦ A8
HCP: 8 ♣ Q9

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ AJ763
Dealer: S ♥ A95
Vul: NS ♦ Q86
HCP: 11 ♣ 85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ107	♠ J952		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J93	♥ 102	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J43	♦ AQ862	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 87	♣ 65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J764	♠ AKQ832				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J9743	♥ Q2	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 83	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ Q54				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ 103				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ653	♥ K987		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ QJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A1065	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9765	♠ AK1083				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ KQ8	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ52	♦ 73	1. 1M-3M inviting			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ743	♠ 10865				
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ Q8762		1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K74	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 874	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9842	♠ AJ763				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A95	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K742	♦ Q86				
South HCP: 11	♣ J32	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 253	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A865	
Board: 254	♠ K86	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J872	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9843	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1065	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J73	East Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ842	You bid first.
Board: 256	♠ 7652	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	
Board: 257	♠ K86	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1095	
Board: 258	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A872	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AJ1095
♦ 95
♣ A865

South:
♠ 85
♥ K862
♦ Q86
♣ Q972

West	North	East	South
	AP1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	Pass	

1. Reverse drury
2. artificial

Board: 254
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
♠ K86
♥ J872
♦ Q9843
♣ 5

South:
♠ A109
♥ KQ1093
♦ —
♣ A9732

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 255
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♥ X N

North:
♠ —
♥ AK1065
♦ J73
♣ KQ842

South:
♠ K108
♥ 9832
♦ 1096
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	X♥	AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 256
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 7652
♥ AQ1053
♦ J5
♣ 75

South:
♠ KJ984
♥ K96
♦ AQ6
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 257
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K86
♥ KQJ63
♦ 10
♣ K1095

South:
♠ J953
♥ A852
♦ 764
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10987

♥ K92

♦ Q3

♣ A872

South:

♠ KJ653

♥ AJ3

♦ —

♣ K9654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 253
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 85
♥ K862
♦ Q86
♣ Q972

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ A109
♥ KQ1093
♦ —
♣ A9732

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ K108
♥ 9832
♦ 1096
♣ AJ6

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ KJ984
♥ K96
♦ AQ6
♣ 43

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ J953
♥ A852
♦ 764
♣ Q6

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ KJ653
♥ AJ3
♦ —
♣ K9654

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AJ1095
 ♦ 95
 ♣ A865

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ K862
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ Q972

West	North	East	South
	AP1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	Pass	

1. Reverse drury
 2. artificial

Board: 254
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ J872
 ♦ Q9843
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ KQ1093
 ♦ —
 ♣ A9732

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 255
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK1065
 ♦ J73
 ♣ KQ842

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ 9832
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	X♥	AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 256
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7652
 ♥ AQ1053
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ KJ984
 ♥ K96
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 257
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ KQJ63
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K1095

South:
 ♠ J953
 ♥ A852
 ♦ 764
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10987

♥ K92

♦ Q3

♣ A872

South:

♠ KJ653

♥ AJ3

♦ —

♣ K9654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 259	♠ J10953	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 12	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ K874	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 8	♣ K10854	Partner bids first.
Board: 261	♠ A108532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	
Board: 262	♠ AQ10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1082	
Board: 263	♠ 9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10873	
Vul: Both	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 264	♠ 6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9843	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ842	
HCP: 5	♣ 852	Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10953	♠ KQ62		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ95	♥ 1074	X	Pass	4♣	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ	♦ A962	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K874	♠ AQJ63				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ 72				
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ 1053	2♥	2♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K10854	♣ A96				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108532	♠ Q764		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ 1087				
North HCP: 12	♦ 32	♦ KJ7	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A84	♣ K72				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1075	♥ A9864	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ AQJ93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J1082	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KJ8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ10873	♥ J942		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K764	♦ Q852	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ 983				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9843	♥ AK1075				
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ842	♦ Q	1♠	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 852	♣ A764				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 259	♠ KQ62	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A962	
HCP: 9	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ AQJ63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	
HCP: 11	♣ A96	You bid first.
Board: 261	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K72	
Board: 262	♠ 7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9864	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	
Board: 263	♠ KJ8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J942	
Vul: Both	♦ Q852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 42	
Board: 264	♠ 983	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1075	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ A764	You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10953	♠ KQ62		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ95	♥ 1074	X	Pass	4♣	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ	♦ A962	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K874	♠ AQJ63				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ 72				
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ 1053	2♥	2♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K10854	♣ A96				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108532	♠ Q764		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ 1087				
North HCP: 12	♦ 32	♦ KJ7	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A84	♣ K72				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1075	♥ A9864	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ AQJ93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J1082	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KJ8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ10873	♥ J942		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K764	♦ Q852	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ 983				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9843	♥ AK1075				
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ842	♦ Q	1♠	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 852	♣ A764				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 265	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	
		West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Board: 266	♠ K1054	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J96532	West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 267	♠ AKJ10743	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 11	♣ 43	You bid first.
		West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Board: 268	♠ J43	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97	
HCP: 8	♣ A1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ 103	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 270 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ 9873
Vul: None ♦ Q42
HCP: 9 ♣ AK96

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQJ94

♦ K1043

♣ 73

South:

♠ 1074

♥ 7652

♦ AJ9

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ X E

North:

♠ K1054

♥ 54

♦ 3

♣ J96532

South:

♠ A97632

♥ Q

♦ J107

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠

X 3♠ Pass Pass

4♦ Pass 4♥ 4♠

4NT¹ Pass 5♦ Pass

6♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 267

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AKJ10743

♥ K93

♦ 6

♣ 43

South:

♠ 9852

♥ J76

♦ K7

♣ K976

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 3♠

4♦ AP

Board: 268

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J43

♥ QJ82

♦ 97

♣ A1086

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ K10654

♦ Q842

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

X 2♥ 3♣ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 269

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ AK643

♦ KQ95

♣ 96

South:

♠ 862

♥ J1098

♦ 4

♣ AJ754

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ 9873

♦ Q42

♣ AK96

South:

♠ J84

♥ KQ1042

♦ K85

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

1♠	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 265 ♠ 1074
Dealer: N ♥ 7652
Vul: EW ♦ AJ9
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266 ♠ A97632
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ J107
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ4

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ 9852
Dealer: N ♥ J76
Vul: None ♦ K7
HCP: 7 ♣ K976

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: S ♥ K10654
Vul: NS ♦ Q842
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ 862
Dealer: N ♥ J1098
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ754

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 11

♠ J84

♥ KQ1042

♦ K85

♣ Q4

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQJ94

♦ K1043

♣ 73

South:

♠ 1074

♥ 7652

♦ AJ9

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ X E

North:

♠ K1054

♥ 54

♦ 3

♣ J96532

South:

♠ A97632

♥ Q

♦ J107

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠

X 3♠ Pass Pass

4♦ Pass 4♥ 4♠

4NT¹ Pass 5♦ Pass

6♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 267

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AKJ10743

♥ K93

♦ 6

♣ 43

South:

♠ 9852

♥ J76

♦ K7

♣ K976

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 3♠

4♦ AP

Board: 268

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J43

♥ QJ82

♦ 97

♣ A1086

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ K10654

♦ Q842

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

X 2♥ 3♣ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 269

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ AK643

♦ KQ95

♣ 96

South:

♠ 862

♥ J1098

♦ 4

♣ AJ754

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ 9873

♦ Q42

♣ AK96

South:

♠ J84

♥ KQ1042

♦ K85

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♠	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 271	♠ 82	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7652	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ87	
Board: 272	♠ J963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ643	
Board: 273	♠ K10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J762	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98	
Board: 274	♠ J5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q652	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1084	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ KQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	
Board: 276	♠ Q976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A74	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q7652

♦ A7

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ K1075

♥ AJ43

♦ 63

♣ 965

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥

AP

Board: 272

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J963

♥ Q

♦ J104

♣ QJ643

South:

♠ K10842

♥ AK4

♦ 32

♣ A97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 273

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K10954

♥ J762

♦ K

♣ A98

South:

♠ 8762

♥ 3

♦ AJ10873

♣ 103

West North East South

AP1NT Pass Pass

Pass

Board: 274

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ J5

♥ Q652

♦ KJ108

♣ 1084

South:

♠ 10

♥ AJ1073

♦ AQ

♣ J6532

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ Pass

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ106

♥ QJ7

♦ A85

♣ J4

South:

♠ A543

♥ 10542

♦ J93

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q976

♥ 84

♦ QJ103

♣ A74

South:

♠ AJ1053

♥ J973

♦ K

♣ K105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 271	♠ K1075	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 965	

Board: 272	♠ K10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97	

Board: 273	♠ 8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 103	

Board: 274	♠ 10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1073	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J6532	You bid first.

Board: 275	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10542	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A3	

Board: 276	♠ AJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q7652

♦ A7

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ K1075

♥ AJ43

♦ 63

♣ 965

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥

AP

Board: 272

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J963

♥ Q

♦ J104

♣ QJ643

South:

♠ K10842

♥ AK4

♦ 32

♣ A97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 273

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K10954

♥ J762

♦ K

♣ A98

South:

♠ 8762

♥ 3

♦ AJ10873

♣ 103

West North East South

AP1NT Pass Pass

Pass

Board: 274

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ J5

♥ Q652

♦ KJ108

♣ 1084

South:

♠ 10

♥ AJ1073

♦ AQ

♣ J6532

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ Pass

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ106

♥ QJ7

♦ A85

♣ J4

South:

♠ A543

♥ 10542

♦ J93

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q976

♥ 84

♦ QJ103

♣ A74

South:

♠ AJ1053

♥ J973

♦ K

♣ K105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 277	♠ Q9	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q953	
HCP: 11	♣ 42	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1063	
Board: 279	♠ K10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ97	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9764	
HCP: 12	♣ 97	You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ QJ97	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8743	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 752	Partner bids first.
Board: 281	♠ AK864	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J752	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ85	
Board: 282	♠ Q97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10975	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AK982

♦ Q953

♣ 42

South:

♠ 83

♥ J1043

♦ 872

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 278

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J83

♥ QJ105

♦ AJ3

♣ 1063

South:

♠ 764

♥ AK986

♦ K7

♣ J95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ K10

♥ AKQ97

♦ 9764

♣ 97

South:

♠ Q753

♥ 10854

♦ 3

♣ QJ53

West North East South

1♥ X 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 280

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ 8743

♦ A2

♣ 752

South:

♠ K10863

♥ K105

♦ 10

♣ AQ94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass Pass

4♦ 4♠ Pass Pass

5♦ X♦ AP

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK864

♥ J752

♦ —

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ Q9

♦ 9

♣ J107643

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 282

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ K852

♦ 5

♣ J10975

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ J109743

♦ A8

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	3♥	AP	1♥
----	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 277	♠ 83	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: N	♥ J1043	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 872	
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK986	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J95	
Board: 279	♠ Q753	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10854	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ53	Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ K10863	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	You bid first.
Board: 281	♠ QJ73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J107643	
Board: 282	♠ KJ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109743	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AK982

♦ Q953

♣ 42

South:

♠ 83

♥ J1043

♦ 872

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 278

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J83

♥ QJ105

♦ AJ3

♣ 1063

South:

♠ 764

♥ AK986

♦ K7

♣ J95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ K10

♥ AKQ97

♦ 9764

♣ 97

South:

♠ Q753

♥ 10854

♦ 3

♣ QJ53

West North East South

1♥ X 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 280

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ 8743

♦ A2

♣ 752

South:

♠ K10863

♥ K105

♦ 10

♣ AQ94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass Pass

4♦ 4♠ Pass Pass

5♦ X♦ AP

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK864

♥ J752

♦ —

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ Q9

♦ 9

♣ J107643

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 282

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ K852

♦ 5

♣ J10975

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ J109743

♦ A8

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	3♥	AP	1♥
----	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 283	♠ 8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 13	♣ Q954	You bid first.

Board: 284	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J732	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A42	

Board: 285	♠ A10872	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	You bid first.

Board: 286	♠ 1086	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1052	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A102	

Board: 287	♠ KQ5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ986	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ93	You bid first.

Board: 288	♠ J973	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9862	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ95

♦ KQ10

♣ Q954

South:

♠ J75

♥ A732

♦ J8643

♣ J

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 3♥

3♠ AP

Board: 284

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ108

♥ J732

♦ 102

♣ A42

South:

♠ 943

♥ AK1064

♦ K7

♣ K107

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 285

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ A10872

♥ 53

♦ AJ8

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ J954

♥ 9

♦ Q65

♣ A10954

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

4♥ Pass Pass 4♠

Pass Pass 5♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 286

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ J1052

♦ A85

♣ A102

South:

♠ 754

♥ AQ986

♦ KQ10

♣ 98

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KJ986

♦ 8

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ J843

♥ A1052

♦ J95

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♣²

3♦ 3♥ Pass 4♥

5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ J973

♥ 86

♦ K9862

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KQ852

♥ —

♦ AJ3

♣ KJ875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	3♠	4♥	1♠
----	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	5♥	4♠
------	------	----	----

AP			X
----	--	--	---

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 283	♠ J75	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8643	
HCP: 7	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Board: 284	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1064	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	

Board: 285	♠ J954	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	
HCP: 7	♣ A10954	Partner bids first.

Board: 286	♠ 754	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ986	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 287	♠ J843	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J95	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	Partner bids first.

Board: 288	♠ KQ852	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ875	You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ95

♦ KQ10

♣ Q954

South:

♠ J75

♥ A732

♦ J8643

♣ J

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 3♥

3♠ AP

Board: 284

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ108

♥ J732

♦ 102

♣ A42

South:

♠ 943

♥ AK1064

♦ K7

♣ K107

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 285

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ A10872

♥ 53

♦ AJ8

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ J954

♥ 9

♦ Q65

♣ A10954

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

4♥ Pass Pass 4♠

Pass Pass 5♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 286

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ J1052

♦ A85

♣ A102

South:

♠ 754

♥ AQ986

♦ KQ10

♣ 98

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KJ986

♦ 8

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ J843

♥ A1052

♦ J95

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♣²

3♦ 3♥ Pass 4♥

5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ J973

♥ 86

♦ K9862

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KQ852

♥ —

♦ AJ3

♣ KJ875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

3♥	3♠	4♥	4♠
----	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	5♥	X
------	------	----	---

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 289	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ865	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	
HCP: 13	♣ 95	You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ J832	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1053	
Board: 291	♠ KQ754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1083	
Board: 292	♠ 94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10843	
Board: 293	♠ KQ1064	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A843	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ K432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ A542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 93	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKJ865

♦ KQ94

♣ 95

South:

♠ Q63

♥ 10932

♦ J7

♣ KJ43

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J832

♥ J9

♦ K95

♣ A1053

South:

♠ AK1097

♥ 102

♦ AJ83

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ754

♥ J96

♦ —

♣ AQ1083

South:

♠ 10963

♥ A432

♦ K9

♣ J52

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ A1095

♦ 109

♣ K10843

South:

♠ AK2

♥ K7642

♦ 543

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

3♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ1064

♥ 1097

♦ A843

♣ A

South:

♠ J873

♥ A84

♦ 5

♣ 87642

West North East South

1♠ 1NT 2♠

X Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 294

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K432

♥ J92

♦ A542

♣ 93

South:

♠ AQJ986

♥ 87

♦ 7

♣ KQ72

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 289	♠ Q63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10932	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ43	Partner bids first.

Board: 290	♠ AK1097	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Board: 291	♠ 10963	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J52	

Board: 292	♠ AK2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7642	
Vul: Both	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 293	♠ J873	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 87642	Partner bids first.

Board: 294	♠ AQJ986	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ72	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKJ865

♦ KQ94

♣ 95

South:

♠ Q63

♥ 10932

♦ J7

♣ KJ43

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J832

♥ J9

♦ K95

♣ A1053

South:

♠ AK1097

♥ 102

♦ AJ83

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ754

♥ J96

♦ —

♣ AQ1083

South:

♠ 10963

♥ A432

♦ K9

♣ J52

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ A1095

♦ 109

♣ K10843

South:

♠ AK2

♥ K7642

♦ 543

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

3♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ1064

♥ 1097

♦ A843

♣ A

South:

♠ J873

♥ A84

♦ 5

♣ 87642

West North East South

1♠ 1NT 2♠

X Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 294

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K432

♥ J92

♦ A542

♣ 93

South:

♠ AQJ986

♥ 87

♦ 7

♣ KQ72

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 295	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97652	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 296	♠ AK107	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86432	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 653	
HCP: 7	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Board: 297	♠ AQ873	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 983	
HCP: 13	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 298	♠ 10842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ54	

Board: 299	♠ K1065	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8743	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 300	♠ Q962	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J942	
HCP: 7	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ J97652

♦ A2

♣ K7

South:

♠ 985

♥ AQ103

♦ 107654

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 296

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AK107

♥ 86432

♦ 653

♣ 2

South:

♠ QJ854

♥ A9

♦ KQ10972

♣ —

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 2♣ 4♠¹

5♣ 5♠ AP

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ AQ873

♥ AQ75

♦ 983

♣ J

South:

♠ K1092

♥ 843

♦ A1042

♣ 42

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♣ 3♠ 4♣ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 10842

♥ 103

♦ J76

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ KQ753

♥ Q72

♦ AQ5

♣ 102

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ K1065

♥ Q8743

♦ K74

♣ K

South:

♠ 84

♥ KJ109

♦ QJ1082

♣ J7

West North East South

AP1♣ 1♥ 1♠

2♥ 3♣ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

Pass Pass Pass

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ Q962

♥ A632

♦ J942

♣ 9

South:

♠ KJ843

♥ KQ

♦ 653

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ 3♠ 4♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 295	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 107654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	
Board: 296	♠ QJ854	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10972	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ K1092	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1042	
HCP: 7	♣ 42	Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ KQ753	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 102	
Board: 299	♠ 84	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1082	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ KJ843	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 653	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ J97652

♦ A2

♣ K7

South:

♠ 985

♥ AQ103

♦ 107654

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 296

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AK107

♥ 86432

♦ 653

♣ 2

South:

♠ QJ854

♥ A9

♦ KQ10972

♣ —

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 2♣ 4♠¹

5♣ 5♠ AP

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ AQ873

♥ AQ75

♦ 983

♣ J

South:

♠ K1092

♥ 843

♦ A1042

♣ 42

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♣ 3♠ 4♣ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 10842

♥ 103

♦ J76

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ KQ753

♥ Q72

♦ AQ5

♣ 102

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ K1065

♥ Q8743

♦ K74

♣ K

South:

♠ 84

♥ KJ109

♦ QJ1082

♣ J7

West North East South

AP1♣ 1♥ 1♠

2♥ 3♣ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

Pass Pass Pass

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ Q962

♥ A632

♦ J942

♣ 9

South:

♠ KJ843

♥ KQ

♦ 653

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ 3♠ 4♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 301	♠ AQ3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9764	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J76	
Board: 302	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10987	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ9	
Board: 303	♠ 108	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ865	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	You bid first.
Board: 304	♠ A1072	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J73	
Board: 305	♠ KJ1072	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 306	♠ KQ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q632	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J63	
HCP: 9	♣ J82	Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ Q9764
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ J76

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ K853
 ♦ A84
 ♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 302
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ 10987
 ♦ K103
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ AK652
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	
1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 303
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KJ865
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ J9752
 ♥ 7432
 ♦ K843
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♣	3♥
4♣	AP		

Board: 304
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A1072
 ♥ QJ82
 ♦ 74
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AK109643
 ♦ 103
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 305
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ KQ109
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q853
 ♥ 753
 ♦ J74
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 306

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ Q632

♦ J63

♣ J82

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ854

♦ A10984

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♥	4♠	1♥
----	----	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 301	♠ 102	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1085	
Board: 302	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK652	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 72	
Board: 303	♠ J9752	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7432	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K843	
HCP: 4	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ J8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109643	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	
Board: 305	♠ Q853	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ9	
Board: 306	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ854	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10984	
HCP: 12	♣ A4	You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ Q9764
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ J76

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ K853
 ♦ A84
 ♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 302
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ 10987
 ♦ K103
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ AK652
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	
1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 303
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KJ865
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ J9752
 ♥ 7432
 ♦ K843
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♣	3♥
4♣	AP		

Board: 304
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A1072
 ♥ QJ82
 ♦ 74
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AK109643
 ♦ 103
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 305
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ KQ109
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q853
 ♥ 753
 ♦ J74
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 306

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ Q632

♦ J63

♣ J82

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ854

♦ A10984

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♥	4♠	1♥
----	----	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 307	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109853	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ98	
Board: 308	♠ 7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q73	
Board: 309	♠ A10952	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A95	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q93	
Board: 311	♠ K10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ854	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K853	
HCP: 13	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 312	♠ K962	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 9	♣ J104	Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A109853

♦ J

♣ KJ98

South:

♠ Q8643

♥ QJ72

♦ Q10

♣ 105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7652

♥ A8

♦ Q852

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AKQ84

♥ KJ92

♦ 9

♣ J96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ A10952

♥ K876

♦ A95

♣ K

South:

♠ Q876

♥ 4

♦ K1032

♣ J953

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♠¹ Pass 4♥ 4♠

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 310

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A874

♥ 1074

♦ QJ5

♣ Q93

South:

♠ KQJ1063

♥ K9

♦ 10973

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AQJ854

♦ K853

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q9863

♥ K1072

♦ —

♣ 9432

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X

2NT² 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K962

♥ KQ53

♦ 32

♣ J104

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ1074

♦ AQJ876

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦

1♠ X 2♠ 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 307	♠ Q8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 105	
Board: 308	♠ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J96	
Board: 309	♠ Q876	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1032	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J953	Partner bids first.
Board: 310	♠ KQJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 10973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 311	♠ Q9863	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 5	♣ 9432	Partner bids first.
Board: 312	♠ J	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1074	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ876	
HCP: 13	♣ 5	You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A109853

♦ J

♣ KJ98

South:

♠ Q8643

♥ QJ72

♦ Q10

♣ 105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7652

♥ A8

♦ Q852

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AKQ84

♥ KJ92

♦ 9

♣ J96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ A10952

♥ K876

♦ A95

♣ K

South:

♠ Q876

♥ 4

♦ K1032

♣ J953

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♠¹ Pass 4♥ 4♠

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 310

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A874

♥ 1074

♦ QJ5

♣ Q93

South:

♠ KQJ1063

♥ K9

♦ 10973

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AQJ854

♦ K853

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q9863

♥ K1072

♦ —

♣ 9432

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X

2NT² 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K962

♥ KQ53

♦ 32

♣ J104

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ1074

♦ AQJ876

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦

1♠ X 2♠ 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 313	♠ K3	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8742	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8	
HCP: 12	♣ K1094	You bid first.
Board: 314	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1064	
Board: 315	♠ KJ10984	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 316	♠ Q96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 65	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J1064	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 317	♠ AQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 318	♠ 10876	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 842	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A10842		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K8742	♥ QJ105	X	Pass	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K1094	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ107	♠ J93				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ76	♥ AK852	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ Q				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1064	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10984	♠ 7653		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AJ4	3♦	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A1072	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ 10974				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ 85				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ109	♥ AQ8432	2♦	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 65	♦ AQ7	3♣	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J1064	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ865	♠ K1074		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK86	♥ J75	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 652	♦ 104	1. 1M-3M inviting			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ KQ105				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10876	♠ KQJ92				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A985	♥ Q2	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ	♦ K932	2♣	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 842	♣ 75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 313	♠ A10842	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 932	
HCP: 7	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 314	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK852	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ75	
Board: 315	♠ 7653	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10974	
Board: 316	♠ 85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8432	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ105	
Board: 318	♠ KQJ92	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K932	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A10842		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K8742	♥ QJ105	X	Pass	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K1094	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ107	♠ J93				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ76	♥ AK852	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ Q				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1064	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10984	♠ 7653		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AJ4	3♦	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A1072	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ 10974				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ 85				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ109	♥ AQ8432	2♦	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 65	♦ AQ7	3♣	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J1064	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ865	♠ K1074		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK86	♥ J75	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 652	♦ 104	1. 1M-3M inviting			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ KQ105				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10876	♠ KQJ92				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A985	♥ Q2	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ	♦ K932	2♣	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 842	♣ 75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 319	♠ A87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 14	♣ K1073	You bid first.
Board: 320	♠ KQ104	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10984	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 8542	Partner bids first.
Board: 321	♠ AK874	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ104	
Board: 322	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1087	
Board: 323	♠ KQ10763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	
Board: 324	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q653	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ6	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ A87

♥ AQJ96

♦ 9

♣ K1073

South:

♠ 6

♥ K1084

♦ A854

♣ 9865

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♥

4♠ X AP

Board: 320

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ KQ104

♥ 10984

♦ 3

♣ 8542

South:

♠ 83

♥ AKQ73

♦ J7

♣ K1076

West North East South

1♥

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 321

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK874

♥ 8

♦ 954

♣ KQ104

South:

♠ Q1053

♥ K32

♦ J10732

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 322

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A1053

♥ A943

♦ 52

♣ 1087

South:

♠ KQ9762

♥ KJ

♦ 8

♣ QJ53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 323

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10763

♥ A104

♦ 6

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ Q62

♦ J43

♣ 753

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 3♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 324

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J986

♥ Q653

♦ 53

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J10974

♦ A987

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 319 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ K1084
Vul: NS ♦ A854
HCP: 7 ♣ 9865

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ 83
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ73
Vul: EW ♦ J7
HCP: 13 ♣ K1076

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 321 ♠ Q1053
Dealer: N ♥ K32
Vul: None ♦ J10732
HCP: 6 ♣ 3

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ KQ9762
Dealer: S ♥ KJ
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ AJ82
Dealer: N ♥ Q62
Vul: EW ♦ J43
HCP: 8 ♣ 753

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ J10974
Vul: Both ♦ A987
HCP: 11 ♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ A87

♥ AQJ96

♦ 9

♣ K1073

South:

♠ 6

♥ K1084

♦ A854

♣ 9865

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♥

4♠ X AP

Board: 320

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ KQ104

♥ 10984

♦ 3

♣ 8542

South:

♠ 83

♥ AKQ73

♦ J7

♣ K1076

West North East South

1♥

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 321

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK874

♥ 8

♦ 954

♣ KQ104

South:

♠ Q1053

♥ K32

♦ J10732

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 322

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A1053

♥ A943

♦ 52

♣ 1087

South:

♠ KQ9762

♥ KJ

♦ 8

♣ QJ53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 323

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10763

♥ A104

♦ 6

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ Q62

♦ J43

♣ 753

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 3♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 324

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J986

♥ Q653

♦ 53

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J10974

♦ A987

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 325 ♠ AQ972
Dealer: N ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ AK854
HCP: 13 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 326 ♠ J1092
Dealer: S ♥ A876
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1096

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327 ♠ AJ1073
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ Q53
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ98

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328 ♠ Q53
Dealer: S ♥ 9872
Vul: None ♦ J9
HCP: 7 ♣ A863

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329 ♠ J65
Dealer: N ♥ K10843
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 330 ♠ K9743
Dealer: S ♥ QJ96
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 6 ♣ 1074

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ972

♥ 64

♦ AK854

♣ 10

South:

♠ J543

♥ KQ532

♦ 3

♣ J92

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 326

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ J1092

♥ A876

♦ 6

♣ Q1096

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQ9542

♦ K8

♣ K542

West North East South

X 2♥ 2♠ 1♥

4♦ AP 3♥

Board: 327

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AJ1073

♥ 4

♦ Q53

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ Q76

♦ 74

♣ J653

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ X♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 328

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 9872

♦ J9

♣ A863

South:

♠ 74

♥ AJ1054

♦ A10632

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 3♣ 1♥

Pass 3♥ AP Pass

Board: 329

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J65

♥ K10843

♦ QJ

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ 92

♥ AQ92

♦ 108754

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 330

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K9743

♥ QJ96

♦ 7

♣ 1074

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K10842

♦ AJ1096

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	Pass
-----------------	---	------------------	------

3♣	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 325 ♠ J543 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ532
Vul: NS ♦ 3 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ J92

Board: 326 ♠ 3 West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9542 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K8 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ K542 You bid first.

Board: 327 ♠ KQ94 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q76 East Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 74 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ J653

Board: 328 ♠ 74 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1054 You bid first.
Vul: None ♦ A10632
HCP: 12 ♣ K

Board: 329 ♠ 92 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ92 Partner bids first.
Vul: EW ♦ 108754
HCP: 8 ♣ Q3

Board: 330 ♠ QJ West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K10842 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1096 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ 8 You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ972

♥ 64

♦ AK854

♣ 10

South:

♠ J543

♥ KQ532

♦ 3

♣ J92

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 326

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ J1092

♥ A876

♦ 6

♣ Q1096

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQ9542

♦ K8

♣ K542

West North East South

X 2♥ 2♠ 1♥

4♦ AP 3♥

Board: 327

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AJ1073

♥ 4

♦ Q53

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ Q76

♦ 74

♣ J653

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ X♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 328

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 9872

♦ J9

♣ A863

South:

♠ 74

♥ AJ1054

♦ A10632

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 3♣ 1♥

Pass 3♥ AP Pass

Board: 329

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J65

♥ K10843

♦ QJ

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ 92

♥ AQ92

♦ 108754

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 330

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K9743

♥ QJ96

♦ 7

♣ 1074

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K10842

♦ AJ1096

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ X 2NT² Pass

3♣ 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 331	♠ J10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ96	
Board: 332	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ A876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	
Board: 333	♠ AJ1053	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10653	
HCP: 11	♣ K9	You bid first.
Board: 334	♠ J762	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ76	
HCP: 9	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 335	♠ 987	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK964	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A872	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 336	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J32	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J10743

♥ AQ62

♦ —

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ 9865

♥ 103

♦ AK3

♣ 10752

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 332

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9642

♥ A105

♦ A876

♣ 74

South:

♠ AQJ1075

♥ 87

♦ KQ109

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 333

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NX E

North:

♠ AJ1053

♥ 2

♦ K10653

♣ K9

South:

♠ K987

♥ Q943

♦ J

♣ J742

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♥ Pass 3NT XN

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ J762

♥ Q85

♦ AJ76

♣ J3

South:

♠ KQ10985

♥ A943

♦ Q8

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 3♣¹ Pass 4♠

Pass Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass XA♣♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 335

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 987

♥ AK964

♦ A872

♣ Q

South:

♠ J62

♥ 10832

♦ QJ

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 336

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ 4

♦ QJ985

♣ J32

South:

♠ K9864

♥ Q862

♦ —

♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♠
--	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 331	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10752	
Board: 332	♠ AQJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 333	♠ K987	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 7	♣ J742	Partner bids first.
Board: 334	♠ KQ10985	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 11	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 335	♠ J62	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10832	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ42	Partner bids first.
Board: 336	♠ K9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ95	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J10743

♥ AQ62

♦ —

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ 9865

♥ 103

♦ AK3

♣ 10752

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 332

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9642

♥ A105

♦ A876

♣ 74

South:

♠ AQJ1075

♥ 87

♦ KQ109

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 333

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NX E

North:

♠ AJ1053

♥ 2

♦ K10653

♣ K9

South:

♠ K987

♥ Q943

♦ J

♣ J742

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♥ Pass 3NT XN

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ J762

♥ Q85

♦ AJ76

♣ J3

South:

♠ KQ10985

♥ A943

♦ Q8

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 3♣¹ Pass 4♠

Pass Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass XA♣♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 335

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 987

♥ AK964

♦ A872

♣ Q

South:

♠ J62

♥ 10832

♦ QJ

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 336

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ 4

♦ QJ985

♣ J32

South:

♠ K9864

♥ Q862

♦ —

♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♠
--	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 337 ♠ J85 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AK984
Vul: None ♦ K932 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

Board: 338 ♠ KJ10 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A1084
Vul: NS ♦ 8743 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ 109

Board: 339 ♠ K42 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ973 West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K86 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

Board: 340 ♠ A765 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K753
Vul: Both ♦ 95 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ J72

Board: 341 ♠ J87653 East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AK7 West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 2 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ8 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 342

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 8

♠ 43

♥ K876

♦ Q10876

♣ K10

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J85

♥ AK984

♦ K932

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ QJ105

♦ J7

♣ 954

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 338

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ A1084

♦ 8743

♣ 109

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ K9753

♦ K6

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 339

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K42

♥ AQJ973

♦ K86

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q10986

♥ K1054

♦ 1095

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ Pass

5♣ Pass Pass 5♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 340

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A765

♥ K753

♦ 95

♣ J72

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ984

♦ J86

♣ A93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ 4♦ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 341

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ J87653

♥ AK7

♦ 2

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ Q1092

♥ Q98

♦ Q6

♣ K954

West North East South

1♠ 1NT 2♠

X Pass 3♦ 3♠

4♦ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

Board: 342

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ 43

♥ K876

♦ Q10876

♣ K10

South:

♠ A8

♥ J9532

♦ AJ54

♣ J6

West North East South

Pass

1♣ 1♦ 1♠ 2♥

2♠ 3♥ 4♠ 5♥

X♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 337 ♠ KQ106
Dealer: N ♥ QJ105
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 9 ♣ 954

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ AQ86
Dealer: S ♥ K9753
Vul: NS ♦ K6
HCP: 12 ♣ 65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ Q10986
Dealer: N ♥ K1054
Vul: EW ♦ 1095
HCP: 5 ♣ 6

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340 ♠ Q2
Dealer: S ♥ AJ984
Vul: Both ♦ J86
HCP: 12 ♣ A93

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341 ♠ Q1092
Dealer: N ♥ Q98
Vul: NS ♦ Q6
HCP: 9 ♣ K954

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 11

♠ A8

♥ J9532

♦ AJ54

♣ J6

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J85

♥ AK984

♦ K932

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ QJ105

♦ J7

♣ 954

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 338

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ A1084

♦ 8743

♣ 109

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ K9753

♦ K6

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 339

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K42

♥ AQJ973

♦ K86

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q10986

♥ K1054

♦ 1095

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ Pass

5♣ Pass Pass 5♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 340

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A765

♥ K753

♦ 95

♣ J72

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ984

♦ J86

♣ A93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ 4♦ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 341

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ J87653

♥ AK7

♦ 2

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ Q1092

♥ Q98

♦ Q6

♣ K954

West North East South

1♠ 1NT 2♠

X Pass 3♦ 3♠

4♦ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

Board: 342

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ 43

♥ K876

♦ Q10876

♣ K10

South:

♠ A8

♥ J9532

♦ AJ54

♣ J6

West North East South

Pass

1♣ 1♦ 1♠ 2♥

2♠ 3♥ 4♠ 5♥

X♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 343
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ A
♥ KJ983
♦ 62
♣ KQJ83

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 344
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ J653
♥ 542
♦ AKJ6
♣ 82

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ K3
♥ Q10862
♦ K532
♣ K2

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 346
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ J854
♥ 10
♦ J873
♣ K1063

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ K109653
♥ KQJ8
♦ —
♣ K75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 348
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ KJ864
♥ J1063
♦ K4
♣ 42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ983

♦ 62

♣ KQJ83

South:

♠ 42

♥ A765

♦ K1095

♣ 752

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 344

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J653

♥ 542

♦ AKJ6

♣ 82

South:

♠ Q108742

♥ 96

♦ Q

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

1♠

X 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ X N

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q10862

♦ K532

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q974

♥ 9753

♦ 9

♣ QJ93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 346

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J854

♥ 10

♦ J873

♣ K1063

South:

♠ AQ10972

♥ AQ98

♦ 106

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 347

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K109653

♥ KQJ8

♦ —

♣ K75

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ 753

♦ Q63

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 348

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ864

♥ J1063

♦ K4

♣ 42

South:

♠ 932

♥ KQ972

♦ 863

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 343
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 42
♥ A765
♦ K1095
♣ 752

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ Q108742
♥ 96
♦ Q
♣ AKJ5

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 345
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ Q974
♥ 9753
♦ 9
♣ QJ93

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ AQ10972
♥ AQ98
♦ 106
♣ 5

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ AJ84
♥ 753
♦ Q63
♣ QJ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 932
♥ KQ972
♦ 863
♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ983

♦ 62

♣ KQJ83

South:

♠ 42

♥ A765

♦ K1095

♣ 752

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 344

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J653

♥ 542

♦ AKJ6

♣ 82

South:

♠ Q108742

♥ 96

♦ Q

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

1♠

X 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ X N

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q10862

♦ K532

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q974

♥ 9753

♦ 9

♣ QJ93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 346

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J854

♥ 10

♦ J873

♣ K1063

South:

♠ AQ10972

♥ AQ98

♦ 106

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 347

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K109653

♥ KQJ8

♦ —

♣ K75

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ 753

♦ Q63

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 348

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ864

♥ J1063

♦ K4

♣ 42

South:

♠ 932

♥ KQ972

♦ 863

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 349	♠ AKQ85	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	

Board: 350	♠ J5	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A965	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 732	Partner bids first.

Board: 351	♠ AQ	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 352	♠ 9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q963	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ86	

Board: 353	♠ AQ862	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ 10752	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q82	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 354

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ A95

♥ 7654

♦ K1087

♣ Q3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ85

♥ 764

♦ 102

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ 9432

♥ 8

♦ K874

♣ K642

West North East South

1♠ X 3♠

AP

Board: 350

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J5

♥ Q654

♦ A965

♣ 732

South:

♠ K109

♥ KJ973

♦ K10

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♥

1NT 2♥ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 351

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ753

♦ J9532

♣ 10

South:

♠ 72

♥ K1092

♦ KQ84

♣ J65

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥

2♠ 3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 352

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 9863

♥ Q963

♦ 5

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ A2

♥ AK8542

♦ 764

♣ K2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 353

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ AQ862

♥ 10752

♦ K

♣ Q82

South:

♠ 10753

♥ QJ

♦ 983

♣ KJ54

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♥ Pass

2NT Pass 4♥¹ Pass

5♦ AP

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 354

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ 7654

♦ K1087

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K107

♥ KQJ32

♦ A95

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 349 ♠ 9432
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ K874
HCP: 6 ♣ K642

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350 ♠ K109
Dealer: S ♥ KJ973
Vul: None ♦ K10
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ6

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 351 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ K1092
Vul: NS ♦ KQ84
HCP: 9 ♣ J65

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ AK8542
Vul: EW ♦ 764
HCP: 14 ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 353 ♠ 10753
Dealer: N ♥ QJ
Vul: None ♦ 983
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ54

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 14

♠ K107

♥ KQJ32

♦ A95

♣ J9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ85	♠ 9432		1♠	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 764	♥ 8				
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ K874	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ7	♣ K642				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ K109				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q654	♥ KJ973	1NT	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A965	♦ K10	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 732	♣ QJ6	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 72				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ753	♥ K1092		1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J9532	♦ KQ84	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ J65				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9863	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q963	♥ AK8542				
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ 764	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ86	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ862	♠ 10753		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10752	♥ QJ	1♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ 983	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ Q82	♣ KJ54	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ E						

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 354

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ 7654

♦ K1087

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K107

♥ KQJ32

♦ A95

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 355 ♠ AQ10873
Dealer: N ♥ AJ6
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ 432

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356 ♠ K6
Dealer: S ♥ J543
Vul: Both ♦ J643
HCP: 9 ♣ A75

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357 ♠ AKJ763
Dealer: N ♥ Q73
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 13 ♣ K64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 358 ♠ 952
Dealer: S ♥ K875
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 8 ♣ J973

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359 ♠ KJ1093
Dealer: N ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ93

West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 360 ♠ 103
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ8
Vul: None ♦ 1087
HCP: 8 ♣ 6432

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQ10873
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 432

South:
 ♠ J652
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
3♠ ²	X	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 356
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ J543
 ♦ J643
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ Q873
 ♥ KQ10986
 ♦ K8
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 357
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ763
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K64

South:
 ♠ Q852
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J82
 ♣ QJ932

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 358
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ K875
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ J973

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 96432
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 359
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1093
 ♥ 85
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AQ93

South:
 ♠ Q875
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ 873
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³	XN ³
5♦	AP		

1. 1M-3M inviting
 2. Michaels Cuebid
 3. to the partner's longer

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 103

♥ AKJ8

♦ 1087

♣ 6432

South:

♠ Q7

♥ Q9764

♦ KJ3

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	3♠	4♥
------	-----------------	----	----

4♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 355
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ J652
♥ 74
♦ AJ1042
♣ Q5

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ Q873
♥ KQ10986
♦ K8
♣ J

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ Q852
♥ 2
♦ J82
♣ QJ932

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ A4
♥ 96432
♦ Q72
♣ AK10

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 359
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ Q875
♥ AJ74
♦ 873
♣ J8

West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ Q7
♥ Q9764
♦ KJ3
♣ KQ7

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQ10873
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 432

South:
 ♠ J652
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
3♠ ²	X	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 356
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ J543
 ♦ J643
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ Q873
 ♥ KQ10986
 ♦ K8
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 357
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ763
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K64

South:
 ♠ Q852
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J82
 ♣ QJ932

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 358
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ K875
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ J973

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 96432
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 359
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1093
 ♥ 85
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AQ93

South:
 ♠ Q875
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ 873
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³	XN ³
5♦	AP		

1. 1M-3M inviting
 2. Michaels Cuebid
 3. to the partner's longer

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 103

♥ AKJ8

♦ 1087

♣ 6432

South:

♠ Q7

♥ Q9764

♦ KJ3

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	3♠	4♥
------	-----------------	----	----

4♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 361	♠ A94	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ876	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K7	
HCP: 13	♣ 73	You bid first.
Board: 362	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ K963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	
Board: 363	♠ AK1094	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q54	
Board: 364	♠ 765	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J743	
Board: 365	♠ J8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9732	
Board: 366	♠ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J962	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 64	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ K1075		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ876	♥ A953	X	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ J				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ73	♥ AQ1042	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K963	♦ A107				
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ QJ63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1094	♠ QJ53		1♠	2♦	3♠
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ 65	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ 7542				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q54	♣ A107				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ A42				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1042	♥ KQ9753	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K3	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J743	♣ K	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8654	♠ A932		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ J76	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ 97	1. 1M-3M inviting			
South HCP: 8	♣ K9732	♣ QJ104				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q863	♠ AKJ42				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J962	♥ 87	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ5	♦ 9862	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 64	♣ A7	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 361	♠ K1075	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 95	
HCP: 7	♣ 1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 362	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ63	
Board: 363	♠ QJ53	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ 7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A107	
Board: 364	♠ A42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9753	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 365	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ104	
Board: 366	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ 9862	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ A94
♥ KQJ876
♦ K7
♣ 73

South:
♠ K1075
♥ A953
♦ 95
♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
X	Pass	3♦	3♥
AP			

Board: 362
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 854
♥ KJ73
♦ K963
♣ 98

South:
♠ J
♥ AQ1042
♦ A107
♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 363
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AK1094
♥ J108
♦ K3
♣ Q54

South:
♠ QJ53
♥ 65
♦ 7542
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	3♠
AP			

Board: 364
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 765
♥ A1042
♦ K3
♣ J743

South:
♠ A42
♥ KQ9753
♦ Q54
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 365
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J8654
♥ K8
♦ A
♣ K9732

South:
♠ A932
♥ J76
♦ 97
♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 366
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q863
♥ J962
♦ AQ5
♣ 64

South:
♠ AKJ42
♥ 87
♦ 9862
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 367	♠ 97653	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 368	♠ Q62	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10843	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A876	
HCP: 7	♣ J8	Partner bids first.

Board: 369	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8532	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK965	
HCP: 14	♣ 3	You bid first.

Board: 370	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J843	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ32	

Board: 371	♠ K10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A62	

Board: 372	♠ 52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 832	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97653	♠ AKJ8		1♠	2♣	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ 762				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ65	♦ 843	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ 943				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AK9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10843	♥ KJ962				
North HCP: 7	♦ A876	♦ Q109	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J8	♣ 54	3♣	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 1053		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: None	♥ A8532	♥ J976				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK965	♦ Q2	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ AJ65				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1032	♠ KQ8765				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J843	♥ Q6				
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ 732	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ32	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10764	♠ AJ82		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 9854				
North HCP: 13	♦ K642	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A62	♣ 973				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ K104				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ104	♥ A7632				
North HCP: 7	♦ A862	♦ 73	2♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 832	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 367 ♠ AKJ8
Dealer: N ♥ 762
Vul: NS ♦ 843
HCP: 8 ♣ 943

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368 ♠ AK9
Dealer: S ♥ KJ962
Vul: EW ♦ Q109
HCP: 13 ♣ 54

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 369 ♠ 1053
Dealer: N ♥ J976
Vul: None ♦ Q2
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ65

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370 ♠ KQ8765
Dealer: S ♥ Q6
Vul: NS ♦ 732
HCP: 14 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 371 ♠ AJ82
Dealer: N ♥ 9854
Vul: EW ♦ Q9
HCP: 7 ♣ 973

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372 ♠ K104
Dealer: S ♥ A7632
Vul: Both ♦ 73
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97653	♠ AKJ8		1♠	2♣	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ 762				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ65	♦ 843	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ 943				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AK9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10843	♥ KJ962				
North HCP: 7	♦ A876	♦ Q109	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J8	♣ 54	3♣	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 1053		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: None	♥ A8532	♥ J976				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK965	♦ Q2	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ AJ65				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1032	♠ KQ8765				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J843	♥ Q6				
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ 732	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ32	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10764	♠ AJ82		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 9854				
North HCP: 13	♦ K642	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A62	♣ 973				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ K104				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ104	♥ A7632				
North HCP: 7	♦ A862	♦ 73	2♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 832	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 373	♠ AK543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 13	♣ J10762	You bid first.
Board: 374	♠ QJ9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J964	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	
Board: 375	♠ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109753	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Bids X♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 376	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9763	
Board: 377	♠ AK10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 378	♠ 976	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 964	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AK543

♥ —

♦ AJ8

♣ J10762

South:

♠ QJ106

♥ KJ42

♦ 1042

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♠¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 374

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ J964

♦ Q10754

♣ J

South:

♠ A853

♥ AK10872

♦ K

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♦ 3♥

AP

Board: 375

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥X N

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q109753

♦ AQ76

♣ K7

South:

♠ J9

♥ AJ86

♦ K843

♣ 1094

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

X 3♥ 3♠ 4♥

4♠ 5♥ X♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 376

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ K85

♦ 105

♣ 9763

South:

♠ A97654

♥ 4

♦ KQ863

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 377

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10943

♥ Q84

♦ 92

♣ K5

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ K92

♦ K63

♣ 976

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 378

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 976

♥ AKJ7

♦ 872

♣ 964

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ Q98432

♦ A4

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	2♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

			1♥
--	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 373 ♠ QJ106
Dealer: N ♥ KJ42
Vul: NS ♦ 1042
HCP: 7 ♣ 93

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374 ♠ A853
Dealer: S ♥ AK10872
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 14 ♣ 84

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ AJ86
Vul: Both ♦ K843
HCP: 9 ♣ 1094

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 376 ♠ A97654
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ KQ863
HCP: 12 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 377 ♠ QJ62
Dealer: N ♥ K92
Vul: EW ♦ K63
HCP: 9 ♣ 976

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: S ♥ Q98432
Vul: Both ♦ A4
HCP: 12 ♣ K8

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AK543

♥ —

♦ AJ8

♣ J10762

South:

♠ QJ106

♥ KJ42

♦ 1042

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♠¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 374

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ J964

♦ Q10754

♣ J

South:

♠ A853

♥ AK10872

♦ K

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♦ 3♥

AP

Board: 375

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥X N

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q109753

♦ AQ76

♣ K7

South:

♠ J9

♥ AJ86

♦ K843

♣ 1094

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

X 3♥ 3♠ 4♥

4♠ 5♥ X♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 376

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ K85

♦ 105

♣ 9763

South:

♠ A97654

♥ 4

♦ KQ863

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 377

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10943

♥ Q84

♦ 92

♣ K5

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ K92

♦ K63

♣ 976

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 378

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 976

♥ AKJ7

♦ 872

♣ 964

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ Q98432

♦ A4

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	2♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

			1♥
--	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 379	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K9873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	
Board: 380	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	
Board: 381	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1083	
Board: 382	♠ J1075	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10532	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1092	
Board: 383	♠ AK853	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 384	♠ Q98752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 962	Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ863

♥ Q

♦ K9873

♣ Q4

South:

♠ J942

♥ 86543

♦ J6

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 380

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J542

♥ K1042

♦ K72

♣ 96

South:

♠ AQ763

♥ Q3

♦ Q43

♣ K107

West North East South

Pass 2♠ AP 1♠

Board: 381

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A932

♥ KQ1062

♦ —

♣ K1083

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ 9843

♦ J1063

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 382

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J1075

♥ J10532

♦ A

♣ 1092

South:

♠ A6432

♥ Q98

♦ K7

♣ A53

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 3♣ 1♠ 3♠

AP

Board: 383

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK853

♥ A754

♦ J104

♣ 10

South:

♠ J1097

♥ 986

♦ AK85

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

4♣ 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 384

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ Q98752

♥ Q864

♦ —

♣ 962

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ K9752

♦ A9

♣ 543

West North East South

Pass Pass 2♦ 1♥ Pass

5♦ 5♥ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 379	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86543	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A7	
Board: 380	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	
Board: 381	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9843	
Vul: Both	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A7	
Board: 382	♠ A6432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	
Board: 383	♠ J1097	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	
Board: 384	♠ KJ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9752	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 543	You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ863

♥ Q

♦ K9873

♣ Q4

South:

♠ J942

♥ 86543

♦ J6

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 380

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J542

♥ K1042

♦ K72

♣ 96

South:

♠ AQ763

♥ Q3

♦ Q43

♣ K107

West North East South

Pass 2♠ AP 1♠

Board: 381

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A932

♥ KQ1062

♦ —

♣ K1083

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ 9843

♦ J1063

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 382

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J1075

♥ J10532

♦ A

♣ 1092

South:

♠ A6432

♥ Q98

♦ K7

♣ A53

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 3♣ 1♠ 3♠

AP

Board: 383

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK853

♥ A754

♦ J104

♣ 10

South:

♠ J1097

♥ 986

♦ AK85

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

4♣ 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 384

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ Q98752

♥ Q864

♦ —

♣ 962

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ K9752

♦ A9

♣ 543

West North East South

Pass Pass 2♦ 1♥ Pass

5♦ 5♥ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 385
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ Q
♥ AJ753
♦ KQJ96
♣ 107

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 386
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ K82
♥ A942
♦ Q62
♣ 1075

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 972
♥ AK10763
♦ K72
♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 388
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ J932
♥ K62
♦ Q6
♣ Q1084

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ AK106432
♥ J3
♦ J86
♣ Q

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 390
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 7642
♥ K103
♦ K3
♣ J974

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ753
 ♦ KQJ96
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ 10864
 ♦ A8532
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
1♠	2♦	2♥ ¹	4♥
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 386
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ A942
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ 1075

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ KQ1075
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 387
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ AK10763
 ♦ K72
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ 9542
 ♦ 103
 ♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
AP			

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 388
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ J932
 ♥ K62
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ Q1084

South:
 ♠ AQ1075
 ♥ J8
 ♦ K1098
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			AP1♦
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	2♠	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
Pass			

Board: 389
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK106432
 ♥ J3
 ♦ J86
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ J987
 ♥ Q1097
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 390

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 7642

♥ K103

♦ K3

♣ J974

South:

♠ AQ1053

♥ 86

♦ A752

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 385
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ J75
♥ 10864
♦ A8532
♣ 8

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ 1097
♥ KQ1075
♦ K
♣ AQ32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 387
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ AK43
♥ 9542
♦ 103
♣ Q98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ AQ1075
♥ J8
♦ K1098
♣ J9

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 389
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ J987
♥ Q1097
♦ Q9
♣ A104

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ AQ1053
♥ 86
♦ A752
♣ A3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ753
 ♦ KQJ96
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ 10864
 ♦ A8532
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
1♠	2♦	2♥ ¹	4♥
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 386
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ A942
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ 1075

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ KQ1075
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 387
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ AK10763
 ♦ K72
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ 9542
 ♦ 103
 ♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
AP			

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 388
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ J932
 ♥ K62
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ Q1084

South:
 ♠ AQ1075
 ♥ J8
 ♦ K1098
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			AP1♦
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	2♠	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
Pass			

Board: 389
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK106432
 ♥ J3
 ♦ J86
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ J987
 ♥ Q1097
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 390

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 7642

♥ K103

♦ K3

♣ J974

South:

♠ AQ1053

♥ 86

♦ A752

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 391 ♠ QJ1095
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AK7
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1092

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ 954
Dealer: S ♥ K764
Vul: None ♦ J5
HCP: 7 ♣ K983

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ AJ10973
Vul: EW ♦ 92
HCP: 13 ♣ A76

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ 9854
Vul: Both ♦ KJ65
HCP: 8 ♣ 1092

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395 ♠ AJ1098
Dealer: N ♥ Q2
Vul: None ♦ KQ65
HCP: 12 ♣ 109

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 396 ♠ J105
Dealer: S ♥ A543
Vul: NS ♦ A42
HCP: 9 ♣ 1092

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ QJ1095

♥ 2

♦ AK7

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ A432

♥ 9754

♦ J10952

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ X 3♠

Pass Pass 4♥ 4♠

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 392

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 954

♥ K764

♦ J5

♣ K983

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q10832

♦ A1083

♣ J2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ X XX

2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 393

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJ10973

♦ 92

♣ A76

South:

♠ J54

♥ Q642

♦ A6

♣ 10942

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♥

AP

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ A2

♥ 9854

♦ KJ65

♣ 1092

South:

♠ K975

♥ A10763

♦ AQ8

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 395

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1098

♥ Q2

♦ KQ65

♣ 109

South:

♠ K432

♥ J954

♦ 9

♣ Q864

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 396

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J105

♥ A543

♦ A42

♣ 1092

South:

♠ 72

♥ Q10862

♦ K3

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 391
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ A432
♥ 9754
♦ J10952
♣ —

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids XA♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AK
♥ Q10832
♦ A1083
♣ J2

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 393
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ J54
♥ Q642
♦ A6
♣ 10942

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ K975
♥ A10763
♦ AQ8
♣ 8

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 395
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ K432
♥ J954
♦ 9
♣ Q864

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 396
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ 72
♥ Q10862
♦ K3
♣ AKQ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1095	♠ A432		1♠	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ 9754	Pass	Pass	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK7	♦ J10952	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q1092	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K764	♥ Q10832	Pass	2♥	X	XX
North HCP: 7	♦ J5	♦ A1083	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K983	♣ J2				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J54				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10973	♥ Q642		1♥	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A76	♣ 10942				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ K975				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9854	♥ A10763	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ65	♦ AQ8	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1092	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥X S						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1098	♠ K432				
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ J954		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ65	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 109	♣ Q864				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 396

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J105

♥ A543

♦ A42

♣ 1092

South:

♠ 72

♥ Q10862

♦ K3

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 397	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK974	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q82	

Board: 398	♠ J765	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q65	

Board: 399	♠ AJ1087	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

Board: 400	♠ Q642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 95	

Board: 401	♠ 987	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ985	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 402	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 9632		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK974	♥ QJ85	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ A104	1. 1M-3M inviting			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q82	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J765	♠ AK983				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ1076	♥ —	2♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ 109874				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q65	♣ A84				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1087	♠ Q943		1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ J6	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ 98762	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 8	♣ A65	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q642	♠ KJ753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ K6	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A1083	♦ 74				
South HCP: 14	♣ 95	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 987	♠ 10632		1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: None	♥ AQ985	♥ KJ73	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 62	♦ QJ7	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK7	♣ 54	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ64	♠ A7532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1084	♥ J7	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J72	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 106	♣ AK94	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 397	♠ 9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J4	

Board: 398	♠ AK983	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 109874	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A84	

Board: 399	♠ Q943	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ 98762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ	

Board: 400	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 401	♠ 10632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 54	

Board: 402	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK94	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 9632		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK974	♥ QJ85	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ A104	1. 1M-3M inviting			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q82	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J765	♠ AK983				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ1076	♥ —	2♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ 109874				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q65	♣ A84				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1087	♠ Q943		1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ J6	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ 98762	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 8	♣ A65	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q642	♠ KJ753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ K6	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A1083	♦ 74				
South HCP: 14	♣ 95	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 987	♠ 10632		1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: None	♥ AQ985	♥ KJ73	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 62	♦ QJ7	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK7	♣ 54	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ64	♠ A7532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1084	♥ J7	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J72	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 106	♣ AK94	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 403 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ10942
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10542
HCP: 12 ♣ —

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids XN if possible.
East Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 404 ♠ Q1054
Dealer: S ♥ AJ42
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ 7542

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: N ♥ QJ832
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 11 ♣ 763

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 406 ♠ K7653
Dealer: S ♥ K972
Vul: EW ♦ 96
HCP: 7 ♣ J9

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407 ♠ AQ87432
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ94

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 408 ♠ AK65
Dealer: S ♥ 862
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 8 ♣ J1073

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ10942
 ♦ KJ10542
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K1065
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♥ ¹	X	3♠	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	XN ²	XX
Pass	6♥	X♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 404
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1054
 ♥ AJ42
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 7542

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ KQ9653
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	3♦	3♥
AP			

Board: 405
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ QJ832
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 763

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A954
 ♦ QJ1074
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♥
3♠	AP		

Board: 406
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ K7653
 ♥ K972
 ♦ 96
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ QJ654
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♥	4♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 407
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ87432
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQ94

South:
 ♠ K965
 ♥ 107
 ♦ K6
 ♣ J10732

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
Pass	4♠	5♥	X♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

Board: 408

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AK65

♥ 862

♦ 74

♣ J1073

South:

♠ QJ982

♥ A105

♦ 105

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 403	♠ K1065	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	East Bids XN if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 86	East Bids X♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 404	♠ A2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9653	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	You bid first.
Board: 405	♠ 86	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1074	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	Partner bids first.
Board: 406	♠ A98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ654	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K3	
HCP: 14	♣ A73	You bid first.
Board: 407	♠ K965	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 7	♣ J10732	Partner bids first.
Board: 408	♠ QJ982	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A84	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ10942
 ♦ KJ10542
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K1065
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♥ ¹	X	3♠	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	XN ²	XX
Pass	6♥	X♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 404
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1054
 ♥ AJ42
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 7542

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ KQ9653
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	3♦	3♥
AP			

Board: 405
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ QJ832
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 763

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A954
 ♦ QJ1074
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♥
3♠	AP		

Board: 406
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ K7653
 ♥ K972
 ♦ 96
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ QJ654
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♥	4♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 407
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ87432
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQ94

South:
 ♠ K965
 ♥ 107
 ♦ K6
 ♣ J10732

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
Pass	4♠	5♥	X♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

Board: 408

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AK65

♥ 862

♦ 74

♣ J1073

South:

♠ QJ982

♥ A105

♦ 105

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 409	♠ J10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Board: 410	♠ 10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ9	

Board: 411	♠ A9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q854	

Board: 412	♠ J96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	
HCP: 7	♣ K982	Partner bids first.

Board: 413	♠ Q9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ874	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	You bid first.

Board: 414	♠ 6542	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A1062	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10654

♥ KJ

♦ AK76

♣ Q7

South:

♠ K872

♥ Q10

♦ J852

♣ K82

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 410

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 10953

♥ QJ63

♦ 74

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK875

♦ A1062

♣ 743

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 411

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9832

♥ K4

♦ A6

♣ Q854

South:

♠ 10764

♥ 76

♦ K43

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 412

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J96

♥ 9743

♦ K8

♣ K982

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ62

♦ QJ97

♣ J10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♥¹ Pass

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 413

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ874

♦ A862

♣ 92

South:

♠ 72

♥ 10952

♦ KJ9743

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

3♠ Pass 4♥¹ Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 414

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥X E

North:

♠ 6542

♥ 742

♦ A6

♣ A1062

South:

♠ AQ983

♥ 1053

♦ QJ10

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♣

Pass

1♥

1♠

Pass¹

2♠

4♥

Pass

Pass

4♠

5♥

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

AP

1. max 2♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 409	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ J852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K82	

Board: 410	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK875	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 743	

Board: 411	♠ 10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ96	

Board: 412	♠ K2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ62	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97	
HCP: 14	♣ J10	You bid first.

Board: 413	♠ 72	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10952	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9743	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

Board: 414	♠ AQ983	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10654

♥ KJ

♦ AK76

♣ Q7

South:

♠ K872

♥ Q10

♦ J852

♣ K82

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 410

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 10953

♥ QJ63

♦ 74

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK875

♦ A1062

♣ 743

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 411

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9832

♥ K4

♦ A6

♣ Q854

South:

♠ 10764

♥ 76

♦ K43

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 412

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J96

♥ 9743

♦ K8

♣ K982

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ62

♦ QJ97

♣ J10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♥¹ Pass

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 413

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ874

♦ A862

♣ 92

South:

♠ 72

♥ 10952

♦ KJ9743

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

3♠ Pass 4♥¹ Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 414

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥X E

North:

♠ 6542

♥ 742

♦ A6

♣ A1062

South:

♠ AQ983

♥ 1053

♦ QJ10

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♣

Pass

1♥

1♠

Pass¹

2♠

4♥

Pass

Pass

4♠

5♥

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

AP

1. max 2♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 415	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

Board: 416	♠ A976	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 54	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ87	Partner bids first.

Board: 417	♠ AJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 418	♠ Q743	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ82	
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.

Board: 419	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	

Board: 420	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q76	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ974	♠ K1086		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 963	♥ 105				
North HCP: 13	♦ J3	♦ AQ95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ 964	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A976	♠ KQ1043				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ 10842				
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ A7	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ87	♣ Q9	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1096	♠ Q872		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ98	♥ Q1032				
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ 102				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ A10952				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 742	♥ J9				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ82	♦ J75	1♥	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ97	♠ J1043		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ A				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ8	♦ 9763	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 1087	♣ J652				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AJ104				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ87	♥ Q10432				
North HCP: 9	♦ 853	♦ K64	Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q76	♣ J	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 415	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 964	

Board: 416	♠ KQ1043	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 10842	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7	
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	You bid first.

Board: 417	♠ Q872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1032	
Vul: None	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 102	

Board: 418	♠ A10952	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J75	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	You bid first.

Board: 419	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J652	

Board: 420	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10432	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ974	♠ K1086		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 963	♥ 105				
North HCP: 13	♦ J3	♦ AQ95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ 964	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A976	♠ KQ1043				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ 10842	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ A7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ87	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1096	♠ Q872		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ98	♥ Q1032				
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ 102				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ A10952				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 742	♥ J9	1♥	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ82	♦ J75				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ97	♠ J1043		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ A				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ8	♦ 9763	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 1087	♣ J652				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AJ104				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ87	♥ Q10432	Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 853	♦ K64	1. 1M-3M inviting			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q76	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 421	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85432	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97	

Board: 422	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q95	

Board: 423	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8742	
Vul: Both	♦ K873	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 424	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K76	

Board: 425	♠ J32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8542	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	

Board: 426	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9853	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 10852		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 85432	♥ AJ96				
North HCP: 11	♦ A104	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K97	♣ J8	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ Q105				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1082	♥ AJ643	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K63	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q95	♣ K87	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ A8		AP1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A8742	♥ QJ93	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K873	♦ Q942	Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q3	♣ 1094				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ A107				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A1063	♥ K9852	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K109	♦ 732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K76	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J32	♠ Q95		1♥	2♠	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8542	♥ A973	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ J1082				
South HCP: 7	♣ 95	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 426

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ 9853

♦ QJ9

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ10642

♦ A

♣ KJ6543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 421	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8	
Board: 422	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K87	
Board: 423	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1094	
Board: 424	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9852	
Vul: None	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 425	♠ Q95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: EW	♦ J1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 72	
Board: 426	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10642	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6543	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 10852		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 85432	♥ AJ96				
North HCP: 11	♦ A104	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K97	♣ J8	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ Q105				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1082	♥ AJ643	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K63	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q95	♣ K87	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ A8		AP1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A8742	♥ QJ93	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K873	♦ Q942	Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q3	♣ 1094				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ A107				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A1063	♥ K9852	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K109	♦ 732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K76	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J32	♠ Q95		1♥	2♠	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8542	♥ A973	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ J1082				
South HCP: 7	♣ 95	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 426

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ 9853

♦ QJ9

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ10642

♦ A

♣ KJ6543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 427	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9752	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q98	
Board: 428	♠ AJ975	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10962	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 5	♣ 865	Partner bids first.
Board: 429	♠ J9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ95	
Board: 430	♠ 874	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ97	Partner bids first.
Board: 431	♠ AKJ852	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	You bid first.
Board: 432	♠ K1075	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 743	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q52

♥ AK9752

♦ 7

♣ Q98

South:

♠ K983

♥ J863

♦ J4

♣ K64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 428

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ AJ975

♥ 10962

♦ 7

♣ 865

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ7543

♦ KJ95

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 3♥ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 429

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J9843

♥ 10

♦ AK8

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ AK62

♥ 8

♦ 9642

♣ 8642

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 430

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ KJ92

♦ 52

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ AK53

♥ Q8754

♦ Q3

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♥

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ Pass

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 431

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ X N

North:

♠ AKJ852

♥ Q6

♦ Q94

♣ 65

South:

♠ Q1063

♥ 93

♦ 762

♣ AQ102

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

X Pass 4♥ Pass

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 432

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K1075

♥ 96

♦ KJ107

♣ 743

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ A103

♦ 843

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	3♠	AP	1♠
----	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 427 ♠ K983
Dealer: N ♥ J863
Vul: None ♦ J4
HCP: 8 ♣ K64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ KQ7543
Vul: NS ♦ KJ95
HCP: 14 ♣ K10

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 429 ♠ AK62
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 9642
HCP: 7 ♣ 8642

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 430 ♠ AK53
Dealer: S ♥ Q8754
Vul: None ♦ Q3
HCP: 13 ♣ Q5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 431 ♠ Q1063
Dealer: N ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ 762
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ102

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 432 ♠ AQJ93
Dealer: S ♥ A103
Vul: EW ♦ 843
HCP: 11 ♣ 106

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q52

♥ AK9752

♦ 7

♣ Q98

South:

♠ K983

♥ J863

♦ J4

♣ K64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 428

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ AJ975

♥ 10962

♦ 7

♣ 865

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ7543

♦ KJ95

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥

1♠

3♥

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 429

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J9843

♥ 10

♦ AK8

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ AK62

♥ 8

♦ 9642

♣ 8642

West North East South

1♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 430

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ KJ92

♦ 52

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ AK53

♥ Q8754

♦ Q3

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♥

2♦

3♦¹

Pass

3♥

Pass

Pass

4♦

Pass

Pass

4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 431

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ X N

North:

♠ AKJ852

♥ Q6

♦ Q94

♣ 65

South:

♠ Q1063

♥ 93

♦ 762

♣ AQ102

West North East South

1♠

Pass

3♠¹

X

Pass

4♥

Pass

Pass

4♠

Pass

Pass

X

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 432

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K1075

♥ 96

♦ KJ107

♣ 743

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ A103

♦ 843

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	3♠	AP	1♠
----	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 433	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7642	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J92	

Board: 434	♠ 10743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 952	

Board: 435	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: EW	♦ K9743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Board: 436	♠ 10853	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9742	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 7	

Board: 437	♠ Q10984	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 11	♣ 96	You bid first.

Board: 438	♠ A743	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1064	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1074	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ KQ7642
 ♦ A3
 ♣ J92

South:
 ♠ J952
 ♥ AJ108
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 434
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10743
 ♥ A654
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 952

South:
 ♠ AKJ96
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 435
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK976
 ♦ K9743
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ J842
 ♦ A52
 ♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 436
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10853
 ♥ KJ9742
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AQ742
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	3♠	AP	

Board: 437
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q10984
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ J632
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	AP1♣	1♠	X
2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
Pass			

Board: 438

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A743

♥ J1064

♦ Q7

♣ 1074

South:

♠ Q9652

♥ Q73

♦ AJ9

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 433	♠ J952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 65	

Board: 434	♠ AKJ96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q876	

Board: 435	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J842	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1054	

Board: 436	♠ AQ742	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10953	

Board: 437	♠ J632	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 982	
HCP: 8	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Board: 438	♠ Q9652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQ7642

♦ A3

♣ J92

South:

♠ J952

♥ AJ108

♦ Q75

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 434

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10743

♥ A654

♦ A6

♣ 952

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ 10

♦ KJ2

♣ Q876

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 435

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK976

♦ K9743

♣ A87

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ J842

♦ A52

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 436

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 10853

♥ KJ9742

♦ 82

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ742

♥ —

♦ Q103

♣ K10953

West North East South

1♠

X 3♠ AP

Board: 437

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ Q10984

♥ QJ3

♦ AQ6

♣ 96

South:

♠ J632

♥ AK92

♦ 982

♣ 84

West North East South

AP1♣ 1♠ X

2♠ 3♣ Pass Pass

Pass

Board: 438

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A743

♥ J1064

♦ Q7

♣ 1074

South:

♠ Q9652

♥ Q73

♦ AJ9

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 439	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10953	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ542	

Board: 440	♠ 8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q6	

Board: 441	♠ A10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

Board: 442	♠ 10962	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9542	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 6	♣ J7	Partner bids first.

Board: 443	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8653	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	

Board: 444	♠ 87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q876	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AJ10953
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ542

South:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ 8742
 ♦ K76
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 440
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8632
 ♥ KJ42
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ AK1074
 ♥ 75
 ♦ K4
 ♣ J542

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 441
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10542
 ♥ 83
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ J976
 ♥ A109
 ♦ J95
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 442
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 10962
 ♥ J9542
 ♦ A9
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ J8753
 ♥ 103
 ♦ KQJ8
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	3♠	4♣	AP

Board: 443
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ A8653
 ♦ A
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ QJ97
 ♦ J1092
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 444

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ 9853

♦ KQ7

♣ Q876

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ AQ642

♦ 98

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	2♥	AP	1♥
----	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 439	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8742	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K3	

Board: 440	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J542	

Board: 441	♠ J976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	

Board: 442	♠ J8753	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	
HCP: 11	♣ A2	You bid first.

Board: 443	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: None	♦ J1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76	

Board: 444	♠ QJ109	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ642	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AJ10953
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ542

South:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ 8742
 ♦ K76
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 440
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8632
 ♥ KJ42
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ AK1074
 ♥ 75
 ♦ K4
 ♣ J542

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 441
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10542
 ♥ 83
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ J976
 ♥ A109
 ♦ J95
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 442
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 10962
 ♥ J9542
 ♦ A9
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ J8753
 ♥ 103
 ♦ KQJ8
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	3♠	4♣	AP

Board: 443
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ A8653
 ♦ A
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ QJ97
 ♦ J1092
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 444

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ 9853

♦ KQ7

♣ Q876

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ AQ642

♦ 98

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	2♥	AP	1♥
----	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 445 ♠ K10762
Dealer: N ♥ K42
Vul: Both ♦ AJ653
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 446 ♠ 10842
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ KJ103
HCP: 8 ♣ K102

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 447 ♠ KQJ932
Dealer: N ♥ A73
Vul: NS ♦ 42
HCP: 13 ♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 448 ♠ J642
Dealer: S ♥ QJ92
Vul: EW ♦ Q93
HCP: 9 ♣ K10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 449 ♠ AKQ104
Dealer: N ♥ 1092
Vul: None ♦ A42
HCP: 13 ♣ 42

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 450 ♠ 10963
Dealer: S ♥ Q93
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1076
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ K10762
 ♥ K42
 ♦ AJ653
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q853
 ♥ 96
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ Q10975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 446
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 10842
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KJ103
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ KJ953
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 986
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♥	3♠	4♥	AP

Board: 447
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ932
 ♥ A73
 ♦ 42
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ A754
 ♥ J10
 ♦ K863
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 448
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ J642
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ K8764
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ J843

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♦	1♥
2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♥	X	AP

Board: 449
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ104
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ A42
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ J752
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J108
 ♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 450
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10963
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ KJ1076
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ QJ752
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A94
 ♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 445	♠ Q853	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 6	♣ Q10975	Partner bids first.
Board: 446	♠ KJ953	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 986	
HCP: 11	♣ A63	You bid first.
Board: 447	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 762	
Board: 448	♠ Q7	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ K8764	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J843	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 449	♠ J752	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ1065	
Board: 450	♠ QJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ97	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ K10762
 ♥ K42
 ♦ AJ653
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q853
 ♥ 96
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ Q10975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 446
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 10842
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KJ103
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ KJ953
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 986
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♥	3♠	4♥	AP

Board: 447
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ932
 ♥ A73
 ♦ 42
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ A754
 ♥ J10
 ♦ K863
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 448
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ J642
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ K8764
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ J843

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♦	1♥
2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♥	X	AP

Board: 449
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ104
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ A42
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ J752
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J108
 ♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 450
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10963
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ KJ1076
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ QJ752
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A94
 ♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 451	♠ 1064	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9853	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

Board: 452	♠ 10987	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A853	

Board: 453	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ874	
Vul: NS	♦ 8742	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 454	♠ A962	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 532	

Board: 455	♠ AJ10973	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 12	♣ 72	You bid first.

Board: 456	♠ 9754	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ874	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 75	Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ Q9853
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ K764
 ♦ 85
 ♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
4♦	X	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 452
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10987
 ♥ Q1032
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A853

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ J98654
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
AP			

Board: 453
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AQ874
 ♦ 8742
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ J952
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
AP			

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 454
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A962
 ♥ A102
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ KQJ43
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ876

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 455
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3NX E

North:
 ♠ AJ10973
 ♥ A63
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ K864
 ♥ K8754
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3NT	XN
AP			

Board: 456

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ 9754

♥ KJ874

♦ Q5

♣ 75

South:

♠ A8632

♥ Q102

♦ KJ

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

2♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 451	♠ K93	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ52	

Board: 452	♠ J2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98654	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 453	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J952	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10765	

Board: 454	♠ KQJ43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ876	

Board: 455	♠ K864	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8754	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 6	♣ 854	Partner bids first.

Board: 456	♠ A8632	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J109	You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ Q9853
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ K764
 ♦ 85
 ♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
4♦	X	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 452
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10987
 ♥ Q1032
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A853

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ J98654
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
AP			

Board: 453
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AQ874
 ♦ 8742
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ J952
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
AP			

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 454
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A962
 ♥ A102
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ KQJ43
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ876

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 455
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3NX E

North:
 ♠ AJ10973
 ♥ A63
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ K864
 ♥ K8754
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3NT	XN
AP			

Board: 456

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ 9754

♥ KJ874

♦ Q5

♣ 75

South:

♠ A8632

♥ Q102

♦ KJ

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

2♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 457	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9875	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 458	♠ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ A7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8	
Board: 459	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ876	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 460	♠ J752	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 6	♣ K542	Partner bids first.
Board: 461	♠ AKJ65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	
Board: 462	♠ AJ83	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 9642	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q762	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AJ9875

♦ K85

♣ A

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q642

♦ QJ72

♣ K108

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 458

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 8732

♥ J9

♦ A7643

♣ J8

South:

♠ KJ1065

♥ A107

♦ 2

♣ K963

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 459

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J73

♥ AQ876

♦ Q73

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q4

♥ J953

♦ AJ65

♣ J87

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 460

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ J752

♥ Q876

♦ 2

♣ K542

South:

♠ Q10984

♥ 10542

♦ AK7

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♦ X

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

5♦ X♦ AP

Board: 461

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ65

♥ 1093

♦ J98

♣ A9

South:

♠ 10732

♥ A72

♦ Q10

♣ J1063

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 462

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ 9642

♦ Q762

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ53

♦ 109853

♣ Q3

West North East South

Pass

1♣ Pass 1♠ 2♣¹

X² 4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 457	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K108	
Board: 458	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K963	
Board: 459	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	
Vul: None	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J87	
Board: 460	♠ Q10984	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10542	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 461	♠ 10732	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1063	
Board: 462	♠ Q	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ53	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109853	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AJ9875

♦ K85

♣ A

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q642

♦ QJ72

♣ K108

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 458

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 8732

♥ J9

♦ A7643

♣ J8

South:

♠ KJ1065

♥ A107

♦ 2

♣ K963

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 459

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J73

♥ AQ876

♦ Q73

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q4

♥ J953

♦ AJ65

♣ J87

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 460

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ J752

♥ Q876

♦ 2

♣ K542

South:

♠ Q10984

♥ 10542

♦ AK7

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♦ X

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

5♦ X♦ AP

Board: 461

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ65

♥ 1093

♦ J98

♣ A9

South:

♠ 10732

♥ A72

♦ Q10

♣ J1063

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 462

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ 9642

♦ Q762

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ53

♦ 109853

♣ Q3

West North East South

Pass

1♣ Pass 1♠ 2♣¹

X² 4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 463
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ 1052
♥ AKQ542
♦ 9
♣ A105

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 464
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 10963
♥ Q932
♦ A6
♣ K75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AKQ87
♥ 642
♦ 76
♣ K63

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 466
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ AKQ8
♥ J108
♦ 1052
♣ 863

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 467
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ AKQ652
♥ A65
♦ 62
♣ 106

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 468
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ K742
♥ K65
♦ 72
♣ QJ65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ AKQ542
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ J863
 ♦ J
 ♣ 97432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP

Board: 464
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10963
 ♥ Q932
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ AQJ42
 ♥ 75
 ♦ J85
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 465
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ87
 ♥ 642
 ♦ 76
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ J1092
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 466
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ J108
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ J10532
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
5♦	X♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 467
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ652
 ♥ A65
 ♦ 62
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ J743
 ♥ 10843
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
2NT ¹	X	3♦	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♦	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 468

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K742

♥ K65

♦ 72

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ AJ1095

♥ —

♦ AKQ64

♣ 842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 463
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ A97
♥ J863
♦ J
♣ 97432

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ AQJ42
♥ 75
♦ J85
♣ A43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 465
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ J1092
♥ 83
♦ AK95
♣ J74

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 466
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ J10532
♥ KQ2
♦ Q
♣ AJ74

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 467
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ J743
♥ 10843
♦ J3
♣ AJ9

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 468
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AJ1095
♥ —
♦ AKQ64
♣ 842

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ AKQ542
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ J863
 ♦ J
 ♣ 97432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP

Board: 464
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10963
 ♥ Q932
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ AQJ42
 ♥ 75
 ♦ J85
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 465
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ87
 ♥ 642
 ♦ 76
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ J1092
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 466
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ J108
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ J10532
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
5♦	X♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 467
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ652
 ♥ A65
 ♦ 62
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ J743
 ♥ 10843
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
2NT ¹	X	3♦	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♦	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 468

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K742

♥ K65

♦ 72

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ AJ1095

♥ —

♦ AKQ64

♣ 842

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 469	♠ Q9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	
Board: 470	♠ KJ84	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K92	
Board: 471	♠ AJ973	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	
Board: 472	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107652	
Board: 473	♠ 95	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ98	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ84	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	You bid first.
Board: 474	♠ 9876	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ107	Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9753	♠ KJ42		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ J8765				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q107	♦ K6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ	♣ 84	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ 1076532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ K6				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1052	♦ A	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K92	♣ A1063				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ973	♠ Q1082				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ53	♥ 1076				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ K3		Pass	1♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 32	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 1♦ E						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQ108				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ106	♥ K7542	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q8	♦ K103	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 107652	♣ K	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ QJ84		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ98	♥ Q1032				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ84	♦ Q52	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ J3	3♣	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 474

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 9876

♥ Q862

♦ 10

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ KQJ54

♥ K97

♦ Q86

♣ 64

West North East South

Pass

1NT Pass 3♣¹ Pass

3♦² AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 469 ♠ KJ42 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ J8765
Vul: NS ♦ K6 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ 84

Board: 470 ♠ 1076532 West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: EW ♦ A You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ A1063

Board: 471 ♠ Q1082 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N ♥ 1076
Vul: Both ♦ K3 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ86

Board: 472 ♠ KQ108 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K7542
Vul: None ♦ K103 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ K

Board: 473 ♠ QJ84 East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q1032 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ Q52 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ J3 Partner bids first.

Board: 474 ♠ KQJ54 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: S ♥ K97 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q86 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ 64 You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9753	♠ KJ42		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ J8765				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q107	♦ K6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ	♣ 84	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ 1076532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ K6				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1052	♦ A	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K92	♣ A1063				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ973	♠ Q1082				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ53	♥ 1076				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ K3		Pass	1♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 32	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 1♦ E						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQ108				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ106	♥ K7542	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q8	♦ K103	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 107652	♣ K	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ QJ84		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ98	♥ Q1032				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ84	♦ Q52	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ J3	3♣	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 474

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 9876

♥ Q862

♦ 10

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ KQJ54

♥ K97

♦ Q86

♣ 64

West North East South

Pass

1NT Pass 3♣¹ Pass

3♦² AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 475 ♠ AK865
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 13 ♣ 10963

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 476 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ 6542
Vul: NS ♦ QJ984
HCP: 7 ♣ J10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 477 ♠ AQ864
Dealer: N ♥ K975
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ Q862

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 478 ♠ 732
Dealer: S ♥ KJ74
Vul: None ♦ K108
HCP: 10 ♣ K42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 479 ♠ Q10872
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ A32
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ108

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 480 ♠ 10983
Dealer: S ♥ 963
Vul: EW ♦ A742
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ AK865
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 10963

South:
 ♠ J1074
 ♥ 10542
 ♦ K9
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♦	X	AP	

Board: 476
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 6542
 ♦ QJ984
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AKQ987
 ♦ 65
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 477
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ864
 ♥ K975
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q862

South:
 ♠ K1052
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ A62
 ♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 478
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ K108
 ♣ K42

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ A108632
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 479
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q10872
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A32
 ♣ KJ108

South:
 ♠ 9543
 ♥ K1093
 ♦ 10985
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♥	2♠
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 480

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 10983

♥ 963

♦ A742

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K7654

♥ AKJ2

♦ 1086

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

1NT	2♠	3♣	Pass
-----	----	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

4♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

XA♠♠	AP		
------	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 475 ♠ J1074 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 10542
Vul: None ♦ K9 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ2

Board: 476 ♠ J3 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ987
Vul: NS ♦ 65 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ K74

Board: 477 ♠ K1052 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 1084
Vul: Both ♦ A62 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ J43

Board: 478 ♠ K98 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A108632
Vul: None ♦ A5 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 97

Board: 479 ♠ 9543 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K1093 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 10985 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ Q East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 480 ♠ K7654 West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ2 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 1086 West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ 9 West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ AK865
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 10963

South:
 ♠ J1074
 ♥ 10542
 ♦ K9
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♦	X	AP	

Board: 476
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 6542
 ♦ QJ984
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AKQ987
 ♦ 65
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 477
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ864
 ♥ K975
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q862

South:
 ♠ K1052
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ A62
 ♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 478
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ K108
 ♣ K42

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ A108632
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 479
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q10872
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A32
 ♣ KJ108

South:
 ♠ 9543
 ♥ K1093
 ♦ 10985
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♥	2♠
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 480

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 10983

♥ 963

♦ A742

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K7654

♥ AKJ2

♦ 1086

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

1NT	2♠	3♣	Pass
-----	----	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

4♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

XA♠♠	AP		
------	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 481	♠ KQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 482	♠ 632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 862	
HCP: 8	♣ Q86	Partner bids first.

Board: 483	♠ AKQ64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J842	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Board: 484	♠ J1042	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ543	Partner bids first.

Board: 485	♠ AJ1072	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108	
HCP: 14	♣ A8	You bid first.

Board: 486	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10642	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1063	♠ AJ72		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 953	♥ J76				
North HCP: 12	♦ K76	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ J1084	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ73	♥ 86542				
North HCP: 8	♦ 862	♦ AJ1093	2♠	3♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q86	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ64	♠ J752		1♠	2♦	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ J842	♥ 5				
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ A843	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K86	♣ 10942				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ KQ9873				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ 54	4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ K63	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ543	♣ A2				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1072	♠ 9843		1♠	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ 4				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ108	♦ A96	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A8	♣ J9432				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK73	♥ J9542	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 32	♦ AQ65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10642	♣ AQ7	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 481	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1084	

Board: 482	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86542	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1093	
HCP: 12	♣ AK2	You bid first.

Board: 483	♠ J752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10942	

Board: 484	♠ KQ9873	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K63	
HCP: 12	♣ A2	You bid first.

Board: 485	♠ 9843	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A96	
HCP: 5	♣ J9432	Partner bids first.

Board: 486	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9542	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1063

♥ 953

♦ K76

♣ A6

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ J76

♦ J4

♣ J1084

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 482

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 632

♥ AQ73

♦ 862

♣ Q86

South:

♠ —

♥ 86542

♦ AJ1093

♣ AK2

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ 4♠ 1♥

AP

Board: 483

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ J842

♦ 10

♣ K86

South:

♠ J752

♥ 5

♦ A843

♣ 10942

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 484

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ J1042

♥ K3

♦ 97

♣ QJ543

South:

♠ KQ9873

♥ 54

♦ K63

♣ A2

West North East South

4♥ 4♠ Pass 1♠

5♥ AP Pass

Board: 485

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AJ1072

♥ J6

♦ KJ108

♣ A8

South:

♠ 9843

♥ 4

♦ A96

♣ J9432

West North East South

4♥ 1♠ X 3♠

AP

Board: 486

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q106

♥ AK73

♦ 32

♣ 10642

South:

♠ 8

♥ J9542

♦ AQ65

♣ AQ7

West North East South

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 1♥

AP 4♥

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 487	♠ Q108765	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	You bid first.
Board: 488	♠ 10765	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ43	
Board: 489	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8765	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ76	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ65	You bid first.
Board: 490	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J542	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1086	
Board: 491	♠ 54	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ93	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 982	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K62	You bid first.
Board: 492	♠ 6543	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10543	
HCP: 4	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q108765
 ♥ K7
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
4♣ ²	X	5♥	X♥
AP			
1. 1M-3M inviting			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 488
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10765
 ♥ 53
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AQJ43

South:
 ♠ AQ9842
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 489
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K8765
 ♦ KJ76
 ♣ AQ65

South:
 ♠ Q10952
 ♥ Q1094
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♥
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 490
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1098
 ♥ J542
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 1086

South:
 ♠ A7432
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 491
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AKJ93
 ♦ 982
 ♣ K62

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q865
 ♦ 10653
 ♣ QJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	3♥
4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 492

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 6543

♥ QJ64

♦ J10543

♣ —

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK932

♦ 82

♣ J874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	3♥	4♣	1♥ AP
---	----	----	----------

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 487	♠ AK43	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	
HCP: 8	♣ 10632	Partner bids first.
Board: 488	♠ AQ9842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	
Board: 489	♠ Q10952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1094	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 490	♠ A7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	
Board: 491	♠ J	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10653	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ75	Partner bids first.
Board: 492	♠ A7	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK932	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	
HCP: 12	♣ J874	You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q108765
 ♥ K7
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
4♣ ²	X	5♥	X♥
AP			
1. 1M-3M inviting			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 488
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10765
 ♥ 53
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AQJ43

South:
 ♠ AQ9842
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 489
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K8765
 ♦ KJ76
 ♣ AQ65

South:
 ♠ Q10952
 ♥ Q1094
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♥
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 490
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1098
 ♥ J542
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 1086

South:
 ♠ A7432
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 491
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AKJ93
 ♦ 982
 ♣ K62

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q865
 ♦ 10653
 ♣ QJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	3♥
4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 492

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 6543

♥ QJ64

♦ J10543

♣ —

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK932

♦ 82

♣ J874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	3♥	4♣	1♥ AP
---	----	----	----------

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 493 ♠ KJ742
Dealer: N ♥ KJ84
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 14 ♣ A96

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 494 ♠ A1092
Dealer: S ♥ QJ107
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 7 ♣ 1087

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 495 ♠ Q10953
Dealer: N ♥ KJ5
Vul: NS ♦ J72
HCP: 14 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 496 ♠ 9752
Dealer: S ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ AJ93
HCP: 8 ♣ Q84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 497 ♠ 97654
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ Q983
HCP: 11 ♣ AK7

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 498 ♠ KQ94
Dealer: S ♥ 853
Vul: NS ♦ J7
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1054

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 493

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ742

♥ KJ84

♦ Q

♣ A96

South:

♠ Q865

♥ 76

♦ KJ1096

♣ 43

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♦ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 494

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ A1092

♥ QJ107

♦ 85

♣ 1087

South:

♠ KQ654

♥ K632

♦ K43

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ X Pass

3♣ 3♠ 4♣ Pass

5♣ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 495

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10953

♥ KJ5

♦ J72

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ Q63

♦ 95

♣ Q974

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 496

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9752

♥ J6

♦ AJ93

♣ Q84

South:

♠ AQJ108

♥ A873

♦ K5

♣ 73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 497

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 97654

♥ Q

♦ Q983

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ 765

♦ A74

♣ 932

West North East South

AP1♥ 1♠ 3♥

3♠ Pass Pass Pass

Board: 498

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ 853

♦ J7

♣ Q1054

South:

♠ AJ8652

♥ K92

♦ Q5

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 493
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ Q865
♥ 76
♦ KJ1096
♣ 43

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 494
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ KQ654
♥ K632
♦ K43
♣ 9

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 495
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ AJ42
♥ Q63
♦ 95
♣ Q974

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 496
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ AQJ108
♥ A873
♦ K5
♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 497
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ AQ108
♥ 765
♦ A74
♣ 932

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 498
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ AJ8652
♥ K92
♦ Q5
♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 493

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ742

♥ KJ84

♦ Q

♣ A96

South:

♠ Q865

♥ 76

♦ KJ1096

♣ 43

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♦ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 494

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ A1092

♥ QJ107

♦ 85

♣ 1087

South:

♠ KQ654

♥ K632

♦ K43

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ X Pass

3♣ 3♠ 4♣ Pass

5♣ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 495

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10953

♥ KJ5

♦ J72

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ Q63

♦ 95

♣ Q974

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 496

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9752

♥ J6

♦ AJ93

♣ Q84

South:

♠ AQJ108

♥ A873

♦ K5

♣ 73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 497

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 97654

♥ Q

♦ Q983

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ 765

♦ A74

♣ 932

West North East South

AP1♥ 1♠ 3♥

3♠ Pass Pass Pass

Board: 498

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ 853

♦ J7

♣ Q1054

South:

♠ AJ8652

♥ K92

♦ Q5

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 499

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 14

♠ AK10

♥ AQJ43

♦ 8

♣ 10854

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 500

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ K9

♥ J1096

♦ J765

♣ A95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 499

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ AQJ43

♦ 8

♣ 10854

South:

♠ 973

♥ 9765

♦ AJ764

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

X XX 3♣ 4♥

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 500

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ J1096

♦ J765

♣ A95

South:

♠ A875

♥ KQ732

♦ —

♣ K764

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M

Board: 499

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 5

♠ 973

♥ 9765

♦ AJ764

♣ 6

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 500

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ A875

♥ KQ732

♦ —

♣ K764

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mixed 4-card Raise (8-10 TP) 3M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 499

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ AQJ43

♦ 8

♣ 10854

South:

♠ 973

♥ 9765

♦ AJ764

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

X XX 3♣ 4♥

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 500

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ J1096

♦ J765

♣ A95

South:

♠ A875

♥ KQ732

♦ —

♣ K764

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting